



## Red Hat Satellite 6.6

### Hammer CLI Guide

Using Hammer, the Satellite's CLI tool



# Red Hat Satellite 6.6 Hammer CLI Guide

---

Using Hammer, the Satellite's CLI tool

Red Hat Satellite Documentation Team

[satellite-doc-list@redhat.com](mailto:satellite-doc-list@redhat.com)

## Legal Notice

Copyright © 2020 Red Hat, Inc.

The text of and illustrations in this document are licensed by Red Hat under a Creative Commons Attribution–Share Alike 3.0 Unported license ("CC-BY-SA"). An explanation of CC-BY-SA is available at

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>

. In accordance with CC-BY-SA, if you distribute this document or an adaptation of it, you must provide the URL for the original version.

Red Hat, as the licensor of this document, waives the right to enforce, and agrees not to assert, Section 4d of CC-BY-SA to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

Red Hat, Red Hat Enterprise Linux, the Shadowman logo, the Red Hat logo, JBoss, OpenShift, Fedora, the Infinity logo, and RHCE are trademarks of Red Hat, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries.

Linux<sup>®</sup> is the registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States and other countries.

Java<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Oracle and/or its affiliates.

XFS<sup>®</sup> is a trademark of Silicon Graphics International Corp. or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries.

MySQL<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of MySQL AB in the United States, the European Union and other countries.

Node.js<sup>®</sup> is an official trademark of Joyent. Red Hat is not formally related to or endorsed by the official Joyent Node.js open source or commercial project.

The OpenStack<sup>®</sup> Word Mark and OpenStack logo are either registered trademarks/service marks or trademarks/service marks of the OpenStack Foundation, in the United States and other countries and are used with the OpenStack Foundation's permission. We are not affiliated with, endorsed or sponsored by the OpenStack Foundation, or the OpenStack community.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

## Abstract

This document describes how to use the Hammer CLI tool to configure and manage Red Hat Satellite.

## Table of Contents

<b>CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION TO HAMMER</b> .....	<b>16</b>
1.1. GETTING HELP	16
1.2. AUTHENTICATION	16
1.2.1. Hammer Authentication Session	17
1.2.2. Hammer Configuration File	17
1.2.3. Command Line	18
1.3. USING STANDALONE HAMMER	18
1.4. SETTING A DEFAULT ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION	19
1.5. CONFIGURING HAMMER	19
1.6. CONFIGURING HAMMER LOGGING	20
1.7. INVOKING THE HAMMER SHELL	21
1.8. GENERATING FORMATTED OUTPUT	21
1.9. HIDING HEADER OUTPUT FROM HAMMER COMMANDS	21
1.10. TROUBLESHOOTING WITH HAMMER	22
<b>CHAPTER 2. REFERENCE</b> .....	<b>23</b>
2.1. HAMMER	23
2.2. HAMMER ACTIVATION-KEY	25
2.2.1. hammer activation-key add-host-collection	25
2.2.2. hammer activation-key add-subscription	26
2.2.3. hammer activation-key content-override	26
2.2.4. hammer activation-key copy	26
2.2.5. hammer activation-key create	27
2.2.6. hammer activation-key delete	27
2.2.7. hammer activation-key host-collections	27
2.2.8. hammer activation-key info	28
2.2.9. hammer activation-key list	28
2.2.10. hammer activation-key product-content	29
2.2.11. hammer activation-key remove-host-collection	29
2.2.12. hammer activation-key remove-subscription	29
2.2.13. hammer activation-key subscriptions	30
2.2.14. hammer activation-key update	30
2.3. HAMMER ADMIN	31
2.3.1. hammer admin logging	31
2.4. HAMMER ANSIBLE	32
2.4.1. hammer ansible roles	32
2.4.1.1. hammer ansible roles delete	32
2.4.1.2. hammer ansible roles fetch	33
2.4.1.3. hammer ansible roles import	33
2.4.1.4. hammer ansible roles info	34
2.4.1.5. hammer ansible roles list	34
2.4.1.6. hammer ansible roles obsolete	34
2.4.1.7. hammer ansible roles play-hostgroups	35
2.4.1.8. hammer ansible roles play-hosts	35
2.4.2. hammer ansible variables	36
2.4.2.1. hammer ansible variables add-matcher	36
2.4.2.2. hammer ansible variables create	36
2.4.2.3. hammer ansible variables delete	37
2.4.2.4. hammer ansible variables import	38
2.4.2.5. hammer ansible variables info	38
2.4.2.6. hammer ansible variables list	38

---

2.4.2.7. hammer ansible variables obsolete	39
2.4.2.8. hammer ansible variables remove-matcher	39
2.4.2.9. hammer ansible variables update	39
2.5. HAMMER ARCHITECTURE	40
2.5.1. hammer architecture add-operatingsystem	41
2.5.2. hammer architecture create	41
2.5.3. hammer architecture delete	41
2.5.4. hammer architecture info	42
2.5.5. hammer architecture list	42
2.5.6. hammer architecture remove-operatingsystem	42
2.5.7. hammer architecture update	43
2.6. HAMMER ARF-REPORT	43
2.6.1. hammer arf-report delete	44
2.6.2. hammer arf-report download	44
2.6.3. hammer arf-report download-html	44
2.6.4. hammer arf-report info	45
2.6.5. hammer arf-report list	45
2.7. HAMMER AUDIT	46
2.7.1. hammer audit info	46
2.7.2. hammer audit list	46
2.8. HAMMER AUTH	47
2.8.1. hammer auth login	48
2.8.2. hammer auth logout	48
2.8.3. hammer auth status	48
2.9. HAMMER AUTH-SOURCE	48
2.9.1. hammer auth-source ldap	49
2.9.1.1. hammer auth-source ldap create	49
2.9.1.2. hammer auth-source ldap delete	50
2.9.1.3. hammer auth-source ldap info	51
2.9.1.4. hammer auth-source ldap list	51
2.9.1.5. hammer auth-source ldap update	51
2.9.2. hammer auth-source list	52
2.10. HAMMER BOOTDISK	53
2.10.1. hammer bootdisk generic	53
2.10.2. hammer bootdisk host	54
2.10.3. hammer bootdisk subnet	54
2.11. HAMMER CAPSULE	54
2.11.1. hammer capsule content	55
2.11.1.1. hammer capsule content add-lifecycle-environment	55
2.11.1.2. hammer capsule content available-lifecycle-environments	56
2.11.1.3. hammer capsule content cancel-synchronization	56
2.11.1.4. hammer capsule content info	56
2.11.1.5. hammer capsule content lifecycle-environments	56
2.11.1.6. hammer capsule content remove-lifecycle-environment	57
2.11.1.7. hammer capsule content synchronization-status	57
2.11.1.8. hammer capsule content synchronize	57
2.11.2. hammer capsule create	58
2.11.3. hammer capsule delete	59
2.11.4. hammer capsule import-classes	59
2.11.5. hammer capsule info	59
2.11.6. hammer capsule list	60
2.11.7. hammer capsule refresh-features	60
2.11.8. hammer capsule update	61

---

2.12. HAMMER COMPUTE-PROFILE	61
2.12.1. hammer compute-profile create	62
2.12.2. hammer compute-profile delete	62
2.12.3. hammer compute-profile info	63
2.12.4. hammer compute-profile list	63
2.12.5. hammer compute-profile update	63
2.12.6. hammer compute-profile values	64
2.12.6.1. hammer compute-profile values add-interface	64
2.12.6.2. hammer compute-profile values add-volume	65
2.12.6.3. hammer compute-profile values create	66
2.12.6.4. hammer compute-profile values remove-interface	69
2.12.6.5. hammer compute-profile values remove-volume	69
2.12.6.6. hammer compute-profile values update	70
2.12.6.7. hammer compute-profile values update-interface	72
2.12.6.8. hammer compute-profile values update-volume	74
2.13. HAMMER COMPUTE-RESOURCE	75
2.13.1. hammer compute-resource clusters	75
2.13.2. hammer compute-resource create	76
2.13.3. hammer compute-resource delete	77
2.13.4. hammer compute-resource flavors	77
2.13.5. hammer compute-resource folders	77
2.13.6. hammer compute-resource image	78
2.13.6.1. hammer compute-resource image available	78
2.13.6.2. hammer compute-resource image create	78
2.13.6.3. hammer compute-resource image delete	79
2.13.6.4. hammer compute-resource image info	79
2.13.6.5. hammer compute-resource image list	80
2.13.6.6. hammer compute-resource image update	80
2.13.7. hammer compute-resource images	81
2.13.8. hammer compute-resource info	81
2.13.9. hammer compute-resource list	82
2.13.10. hammer compute-resource networks	82
2.13.11. hammer compute-resource resource-pools	83
2.13.12. hammer compute-resource security-groups	83
2.13.13. hammer compute-resource storage-domains	83
2.13.14. hammer compute-resource storage-pods	84
2.13.15. hammer compute-resource update	84
2.13.16. hammer compute-resource zones	85
2.14. HAMMER CONFIG-GROUP	86
2.14.1. hammer config-group create	86
2.14.2. hammer config-group delete	86
2.14.3. hammer config-group info	87
2.14.4. hammer config-group list	87
2.14.5. hammer config-group update	87
2.15. HAMMER CONFIG-REPORT	88
2.15.1. hammer config-report delete	88
2.15.2. hammer config-report info	89
2.15.3. hammer config-report list	89
2.16. HAMMER CONTENT-VIEW	90
2.16.1. hammer content-view add-repository	90
2.16.2. hammer content-view add-version	91
2.16.3. hammer content-view component	91
2.16.3.1. hammer content-view component add	91

---

2.16.3.2. hammer content-view component list	92
2.16.3.3. hammer content-view component remove	92
2.16.3.4. hammer content-view component update	93
2.16.4. hammer content-view copy	93
2.16.5. hammer content-view create	94
2.16.6. hammer content-view delete	94
2.16.7. hammer content-view filter	94
2.16.7.1. hammer content-view filter add-repository	95
2.16.7.2. hammer content-view filter create	95
2.16.7.3. hammer content-view filter delete	96
2.16.7.4. hammer content-view filter info	96
2.16.7.5. hammer content-view filter list	97
2.16.7.6. hammer content-view filter remove-repository	97
2.16.7.7. hammer content-view filter rule	97
2.16.7.7.1. hammer content-view filter rule create	98
2.16.7.7.2. hammer content-view filter rule delete	99
2.16.7.7.3. hammer content-view filter rule info	99
2.16.7.7.4. hammer content-view filter rule list	99
2.16.7.7.5. hammer content-view filter rule update	100
2.16.7.8. hammer content-view filter update	100
2.16.8. hammer content-view info	101
2.16.9. hammer content-view list	101
2.16.10. hammer content-view publish	102
2.16.11. hammer content-view puppet-module	102
2.16.11.1. hammer content-view puppet-module add	103
2.16.11.2. hammer content-view puppet-module list	103
2.16.11.3. hammer content-view puppet-module remove	104
2.16.12. hammer content-view purge	104
2.16.13. hammer content-view remove	104
2.16.14. hammer content-view remove-from-environment	105
2.16.15. hammer content-view remove-repository	106
2.16.16. hammer content-view remove-version	106
2.16.17. hammer content-view update	106
2.16.18. hammer content-view version	107
2.16.18.1. hammer content-view version delete	107
2.16.18.2. hammer content-view version export	108
2.16.18.3. hammer content-view version export-legacy	108
2.16.18.4. hammer content-view version import	109
2.16.18.5. hammer content-view version incremental-update	109
2.16.18.6. hammer content-view version info	110
2.16.18.7. hammer content-view version list	111
2.16.18.8. hammer content-view version promote	111
2.16.18.9. hammer content-view version republish-repositories	112
2.17. HAMMER DEFAULTS	112
2.17.1. hammer defaults add	113
2.17.2. hammer defaults delete	113
2.17.3. hammer defaults list	113
2.17.4. hammer defaults providers	113
2.18. HAMMER DISCOVERY	114
2.18.1. hammer discovery auto-provision	114
2.18.2. hammer discovery delete	114
2.18.3. hammer discovery facts	115
2.18.4. hammer discovery info	115



---

2.18.5. hammer discovery list	116
2.18.6. hammer discovery provision	116
2.18.7. hammer discovery reboot	117
2.18.8. hammer discovery refresh-facts	118
2.19. HAMMER DISCOVERY-RULE	118
2.19.1. hammer discovery-rule create	119
2.19.2. hammer discovery-rule delete	119
2.19.3. hammer discovery-rule info	120
2.19.4. hammer discovery-rule list	120
2.19.5. hammer discovery-rule update	120
2.20. HAMMER DOCKER	121
2.20.1. hammer docker manifest	122
2.20.1.1. hammer docker manifest info	122
2.20.1.2. hammer docker manifest list	122
2.20.2. hammer docker tag	123
2.20.2.1. hammer docker tag info	123
2.20.2.2. hammer docker tag list	124
2.21. HAMMER DOMAIN	124
2.21.1. hammer domain create	125
2.21.2. hammer domain delete	126
2.21.3. hammer domain delete-parameter	126
2.21.4. hammer domain info	126
2.21.5. hammer domain list	127
2.21.6. hammer domain set-parameter	127
2.21.7. hammer domain update	128
2.22. HAMMER ENVIRONMENT	128
2.22.1. hammer environment create	129
2.22.2. hammer environment delete	129
2.22.3. hammer environment info	130
2.22.4. hammer environment list	130
2.22.5. hammer environment sc-params	131
2.22.6. hammer environment update	131
2.23. HAMMER ERRATUM	132
2.23.1. hammer erratum info	132
2.23.2. hammer erratum list	133
2.24. HAMMER EXPORT-TEMPLATES	133
2.25. HAMMER FACT	134
2.25.1. hammer fact list	135
2.26. HAMMER FILE	135
2.26.1. hammer file info	136
2.26.2. hammer file list	136
2.27. HAMMER FILTER	137
2.27.1. hammer filter available-permissions	137
2.27.2. hammer filter available-resources	138
2.27.3. hammer filter create	138
2.27.4. hammer filter delete	139
2.27.5. hammer filter info	139
2.27.6. hammer filter list	140
2.27.7. hammer filter update	140
2.28. HAMMER FOREIGN-INPUT-SET	141
2.28.1. hammer foreign-input-set create	141
2.28.2. hammer foreign-input-set delete	142
2.28.3. hammer foreign-input-set info	142

---

---

2.28.4. hammer foreign-input-set list	143
2.28.5. hammer foreign-input-set update	143
2.29. HAMMER FULL-HELP	144
2.30. HAMMER GLOBAL-PARAMETER	144
2.30.1. hammer global-parameter delete	144
2.30.2. hammer global-parameter list	145
2.30.3. hammer global-parameter set	145
2.31. HAMMER GPG	145
2.31.1. hammer gpg create	146
2.31.2. hammer gpg delete	146
2.31.3. hammer gpg info	146
2.31.4. hammer gpg list	147
2.31.5. hammer gpg update	147
2.32. HAMMER HOST	147
2.32.1. hammer host ansible-roles	148
2.32.1.1. hammer host ansible-roles assign	149
2.32.1.2. hammer host ansible-roles list	149
2.32.1.3. hammer host ansible-roles play	149
2.32.2. hammer host boot	150
2.32.3. hammer host config-reports	150
2.32.4. hammer host create	151
2.32.5. hammer host delete	157
2.32.6. hammer host delete-parameter	157
2.32.7. hammer host disassociate	157
2.32.8. hammer host enc-dump	158
2.32.9. hammer host errata	158
2.32.9.1. hammer host errata apply	158
2.32.9.2. hammer host errata info	159
2.32.9.3. hammer host errata list	159
2.32.9.4. hammer host errata recalculate	159
2.32.10. hammer host facts	160
2.32.11. hammer host info	160
2.32.12. hammer host interface	161
2.32.12.1. hammer host interface create	161
2.32.12.2. hammer host interface delete	162
2.32.12.3. hammer host interface info	163
2.32.12.4. hammer host interface list	163
2.32.12.5. hammer host interface update	164
2.32.13. hammer host list	165
2.32.14. hammer host package	167
2.32.14.1. hammer host package install	168
2.32.14.2. hammer host package list	168
2.32.14.3. hammer host package remove	168
2.32.14.4. hammer host package upgrade	169
2.32.14.5. hammer host package upgrade-all	169
2.32.15. hammer host package-group	169
2.32.15.1. hammer host package-group install	170
2.32.15.2. hammer host package-group remove	170
2.32.16. hammer host puppet-classes	170
2.32.17. hammer host puppetrun	171
2.32.18. hammer host reboot	171
2.32.19. hammer host rebuild-config	172
2.32.20. hammer host reports	172

---

2.32.21. hammer host reset	173
2.32.22. hammer host sc-params	173
2.32.23. hammer host set-parameter	174
2.32.24. hammer host smart-variables	174
2.32.25. hammer host start	175
2.32.26. hammer host status	175
2.32.27. hammer host stop	175
2.32.28. hammer host subscription	176
2.32.28.1. hammer host subscription attach	176
2.32.28.2. hammer host subscription auto-attach	176
2.32.28.3. hammer host subscription content-override	177
2.32.28.4. hammer host subscription product-content	177
2.32.28.5. hammer host subscription register	177
2.32.28.6. hammer host subscription remove	178
2.32.28.7. hammer host subscription unregister	178
2.32.29. hammer host update	178
2.33. HAMMER HOST-COLLECTION	184
2.33.1. hammer host-collection add-host	185
2.33.2. hammer host-collection copy	185
2.33.3. hammer host-collection create	186
2.33.4. hammer host-collection delete	186
2.33.5. hammer host-collection erratum	186
2.33.5.1. hammer host-collection erratum install	187
2.33.6. hammer host-collection hosts	187
2.33.7. hammer host-collection info	190
2.33.8. hammer host-collection list	190
2.33.9. hammer host-collection package	190
2.33.9.1. hammer host-collection package install	191
2.33.9.2. hammer host-collection package remove	191
2.33.9.3. hammer host-collection package update	191
2.33.10. hammer host-collection package-group	192
2.33.10.1. hammer host-collection package-group install	192
2.33.10.2. hammer host-collection package-group remove	193
2.33.10.3. hammer host-collection package-group update	193
2.33.11. hammer host-collection remove-host	193
2.33.12. hammer host-collection update	194
2.34. HAMMER HOSTGROUP	194
2.34.1. hammer hostgroup ansible-roles	195
2.34.1.1. hammer hostgroup ansible-roles assign	195
2.34.1.2. hammer hostgroup ansible-roles list	196
2.34.1.3. hammer hostgroup ansible-roles play	196
2.34.2. hammer hostgroup create	196
2.34.3. hammer hostgroup delete	198
2.34.4. hammer hostgroup delete-parameter	199
2.34.5. hammer hostgroup info	199
2.34.6. hammer hostgroup list	199
2.34.7. hammer hostgroup puppet-classes	200
2.34.8. hammer hostgroup rebuild-config	201
2.34.9. hammer hostgroup sc-params	201
2.34.10. hammer hostgroup set-parameter	202
2.34.11. hammer hostgroup smart-variables	202
2.34.12. hammer hostgroup update	203
2.35. HAMMER IMPORT-TEMPLATES	205

---

---

2.36. HAMMER JOB-INVOCATION	206
2.36.1. hammer job-invocation cancel	207
2.36.2. hammer job-invocation create	207
2.36.3. hammer job-invocation info	208
2.36.4. hammer job-invocation list	208
2.36.5. hammer job-invocation output	208
2.36.6. hammer job-invocation rerun	209
2.37. HAMMER JOB-TEMPLATE	209
2.37.1. hammer job-template create	210
2.37.2. hammer job-template delete	211
2.37.3. hammer job-template dump	211
2.37.4. hammer job-template export	211
2.37.5. hammer job-template import	212
2.37.6. hammer job-template info	212
2.37.7. hammer job-template list	212
2.37.8. hammer job-template update	213
2.38. HAMMER LIFECYCLE-ENVIRONMENT	214
2.38.1. hammer lifecycle-environment create	214
2.38.2. hammer lifecycle-environment delete	215
2.38.3. hammer lifecycle-environment info	215
2.38.4. hammer lifecycle-environment list	215
2.38.5. hammer lifecycle-environment paths	216
2.38.6. hammer lifecycle-environment update	216
2.39. HAMMER LOCATION	216
2.39.1. hammer location add-compute-resource	217
2.39.2. hammer location add-config-template	217
2.39.3. hammer location add-domain	218
2.39.4. hammer location add-environment	218
2.39.5. hammer location add-hostgroup	218
2.39.6. hammer location add-medium	219
2.39.7. hammer location add-organization	219
2.39.8. hammer location add-smart-proxy	219
2.39.9. hammer location add-subnet	220
2.39.10. hammer location add-user	220
2.39.11. hammer location create	220
2.39.12. hammer location delete	222
2.39.13. hammer location delete-parameter	223
2.39.14. hammer location info	223
2.39.15. hammer location list	223
2.39.16. hammer location remove-compute-resource	224
2.39.17. hammer location remove-config-template	224
2.39.18. hammer location remove-domain	224
2.39.19. hammer location remove-environment	225
2.39.20. hammer location remove-hostgroup	225
2.39.21. hammer location remove-medium	225
2.39.22. hammer location remove-organization	225
2.39.23. hammer location remove-smart-proxy	226
2.39.24. hammer location remove-subnet	226
2.39.25. hammer location remove-user	226
2.39.26. hammer location set-parameter	227
2.39.27. hammer location update	227
2.40. HAMMER MEDIUM	229
2.40.1. hammer medium add-operatingsystem	230

---

2.40.2. hammer medium create	230
2.40.3. hammer medium delete	231
2.40.4. hammer medium info	231
2.40.5. hammer medium list	232
2.40.6. hammer medium remove-operatingsystem	232
2.40.7. hammer medium update	232
2.41. HAMMER MODEL	234
2.41.1. hammer model create	234
2.41.2. hammer model delete	234
2.41.3. hammer model info	235
2.41.4. hammer model list	235
2.41.5. hammer model update	235
2.42. HAMMER MODULE-STREAM	236
2.42.1. hammer module-stream info	236
2.42.2. hammer module-stream list	237
2.43. HAMMER ORGANIZATION	237
2.43.1. hammer organization add-compute-resource	238
2.43.2. hammer organization add-config-template	238
2.43.3. hammer organization add-domain	239
2.43.4. hammer organization add-environment	239
2.43.5. hammer organization add-hostgroup	239
2.43.6. hammer organization add-location	240
2.43.7. hammer organization add-medium	240
2.43.8. hammer organization add-smart-proxy	240
2.43.9. hammer organization add-subnet	240
2.43.10. hammer organization add-user	241
2.43.11. hammer organization create	241
2.43.12. hammer organization delete	243
2.43.13. hammer organization delete-parameter	243
2.43.14. hammer organization info	244
2.43.15. hammer organization list	244
2.43.16. hammer organization remove-compute-resource	244
2.43.17. hammer organization remove-config-template	245
2.43.18. hammer organization remove-domain	245
2.43.19. hammer organization remove-environment	245
2.43.20. hammer organization remove-hostgroup	246
2.43.21. hammer organization remove-location	246
2.43.22. hammer organization remove-medium	246
2.43.23. hammer organization remove-smart-proxy	247
2.43.24. hammer organization remove-subnet	247
2.43.25. hammer organization remove-user	247
2.43.26. hammer organization set-parameter	247
2.43.27. hammer organization update	248
2.44. HAMMER OS	250
2.44.1. hammer os add-architecture	251
2.44.2. hammer os add-config-template	251
2.44.3. hammer os add-ptable	251
2.44.4. hammer os create	252
2.44.5. hammer os delete	253
2.44.6. hammer os delete-default-template	253
2.44.7. hammer os delete-parameter	253
2.44.8. hammer os info	254
2.44.9. hammer os list	254

---

---

2.44.10. hammer os remove-architecture	255
2.44.11. hammer os remove-config-template	255
2.44.12. hammer os remove-ptable	255
2.44.13. hammer os set-default-template	256
2.44.14. hammer os set-parameter	256
2.44.15. hammer os update	256
2.45. HAMMER OSTREE-BRANCH	258
2.45.1. hammer ostree-branch info	258
2.45.2. hammer ostree-branch list	258
2.46. HAMMER PACKAGE	259
2.46.1. hammer package info	259
2.46.2. hammer package list	259
2.47. HAMMER PACKAGE-GROUP	260
2.47.1. hammer package-group info	261
2.47.2. hammer package-group list	261
2.48. HAMMER PARTITION-TABLE	262
2.48.1. hammer partition-table add-operatingsystem	262
2.48.2. hammer partition-table create	262
2.48.3. hammer partition-table delete	264
2.48.4. hammer partition-table dump	264
2.48.5. hammer partition-table info	264
2.48.6. hammer partition-table list	265
2.48.7. hammer partition-table remove-operatingsystem	265
2.48.8. hammer partition-table update	266
2.49. HAMMER PING	267
2.50. HAMMER POLICY	267
2.50.1. hammer policy create	267
2.50.2. hammer policy delete	268
2.50.3. hammer policy info	269
2.50.4. hammer policy list	269
2.50.5. hammer policy update	270
2.51. HAMMER PRODUCT	271
2.51.1. hammer product create	271
2.51.2. hammer product delete	272
2.51.3. hammer product info	272
2.51.4. hammer product list	272
2.51.5. hammer product remove-sync-plan	273
2.51.6. hammer product set-sync-plan	273
2.51.7. hammer product synchronize	274
2.51.8. hammer product update	274
2.52. HAMMER PROXY	274
2.52.1. hammer proxy content	275
2.52.1.1. hammer proxy content add-lifecycle-environment	275
2.52.1.2. hammer proxy content available-lifecycle-environments	276
2.52.1.3. hammer proxy content cancel-synchronization	276
2.52.1.4. hammer proxy content info	276
2.52.1.5. hammer proxy content lifecycle-environments	277
2.52.1.6. hammer proxy content remove-lifecycle-environment	277
2.52.1.7. hammer proxy content synchronization-status	277
2.52.1.8. hammer proxy content synchronize	277
2.52.2. hammer proxy create	278
2.52.3. hammer proxy delete	279
2.52.4. hammer proxy import-classes	279

---

2.52.5. hammer proxy info	280
2.52.6. hammer proxy list	280
2.52.7. hammer proxy refresh-features	281
2.52.8. hammer proxy update	281
2.53. HAMMER PUPPET-CLASS	282
2.53.1. hammer puppet-class info	282
2.53.2. hammer puppet-class list	283
2.53.3. hammer puppet-class sc-params	283
2.53.4. hammer puppet-class smart-variables	284
2.54. HAMMER PUPPET-ENVIRONMENT	285
2.54.1. hammer puppet-environment create	285
2.54.2. hammer puppet-environment delete	286
2.54.3. hammer puppet-environment info	286
2.54.4. hammer puppet-environment list	286
2.54.5. hammer puppet-environment sc-params	287
2.54.6. hammer puppet-environment update	288
2.55. HAMMER PUPPET-MODULE	289
2.55.1. hammer puppet-module info	289
2.55.2. hammer puppet-module list	289
2.56. HAMMER REALM	290
2.56.1. hammer realm create	290
2.56.2. hammer realm delete	291
2.56.3. hammer realm info	291
2.56.4. hammer realm list	292
2.56.5. hammer realm update	292
2.57. HAMMER RECURRING-LOGIC	293
2.57.1. hammer recurring-logic cancel	293
2.57.2. hammer recurring-logic info	294
2.57.3. hammer recurring-logic list	294
2.58. HAMMER REMOTE-EXECUTION-FEATURE	294
2.58.1. hammer remote-execution-feature info	295
2.58.2. hammer remote-execution-feature list	295
2.58.3. hammer remote-execution-feature update	295
2.59. HAMMER REPORT	296
2.59.1. hammer report delete	296
2.59.2. hammer report info	297
2.59.3. hammer report list	297
2.60. HAMMER REPORT-TEMPLATE	298
2.60.1. hammer report-template clone	298
2.60.2. hammer report-template create	299
2.60.3. hammer report-template delete	300
2.60.4. hammer report-template dump	300
2.60.5. hammer report-template generate	300
2.60.6. hammer report-template info	301
2.60.7. hammer report-template list	301
2.60.8. hammer report-template report-data	302
2.60.9. hammer report-template schedule	302
2.60.10. hammer report-template update	303
2.61. HAMMER REPOSITORY	304
2.61.1. hammer repository create	304
2.61.2. hammer repository delete	305
2.61.3. hammer repository export	306
2.61.4. hammer repository info	306

---

---

2.61.5. hammer repository list	306
2.61.6. hammer repository remove-content	307
2.61.7. hammer repository synchronize	308
2.61.8. hammer repository update	308
2.61.9. hammer repository upload-content	310
2.62. HAMMER REPOSITORY-SET	310
2.62.1. hammer repository-set available-repositories	311
2.62.2. hammer repository-set disable	311
2.62.3. hammer repository-set enable	311
2.62.4. hammer repository-set info	312
2.62.5. hammer repository-set list	312
2.63. HAMMER ROLE	312
2.63.1. hammer role clone	313
2.63.2. hammer role create	314
2.63.3. hammer role delete	314
2.63.4. hammer role filters	315
2.63.5. hammer role info	315
2.63.6. hammer role list	315
2.63.7. hammer role update	316
2.64. HAMMER SC-PARAM	316
2.64.1. hammer sc-param add-matcher	317
2.64.2. hammer sc-param info	317
2.64.3. hammer sc-param list	318
2.64.4. hammer sc-param remove-matcher	319
2.64.5. hammer sc-param update	319
2.65. HAMMER SCAP-CONTENT	320
2.65.1. hammer scap-content create	320
2.65.2. hammer scap-content delete	321
2.65.3. hammer scap-content download	321
2.65.4. hammer scap-content info	322
2.65.5. hammer scap-content list	322
2.65.6. hammer scap-content update	322
2.66. HAMMER SETTINGS	323
2.66.1. hammer settings list	323
2.66.2. hammer settings set	324
2.67. HAMMER SHELL	324
2.68. HAMMER SMART-VARIABLE	324
2.68.1. hammer smart-variable add-matcher	325
2.68.2. hammer smart-variable create	325
2.68.3. hammer smart-variable delete	326
2.68.4. hammer smart-variable info	326
2.68.5. hammer smart-variable list	327
2.68.6. hammer smart-variable remove-matcher	327
2.68.7. hammer smart-variable update	328
2.69. HAMMER SUBNET	328
2.69.1. hammer subnet create	329
2.69.2. hammer subnet delete	330
2.69.3. hammer subnet delete-parameter	331
2.69.4. hammer subnet info	331
2.69.5. hammer subnet list	331
2.69.6. hammer subnet set-parameter	332
2.69.7. hammer subnet update	332
2.70. HAMMER SUBSCRIPTION	334



---

2.70.1. hammer subscription delete-manifest	334
2.70.2. hammer subscription list	334
2.70.3. hammer subscription manifest-history	335
2.70.4. hammer subscription refresh-manifest	335
2.70.5. hammer subscription upload	335
2.71. HAMMER SYNC-PLAN	336
2.71.1. hammer sync-plan create	336
2.71.2. hammer sync-plan delete	337
2.71.3. hammer sync-plan info	337
2.71.4. hammer sync-plan list	337
2.71.5. hammer sync-plan update	338
2.72. HAMMER TAILORING-FILE	338
2.72.1. hammer tailoring-file create	338
2.72.2. hammer tailoring-file delete	339
2.72.3. hammer tailoring-file download	339
2.72.4. hammer tailoring-file info	340
2.72.5. hammer tailoring-file list	340
2.72.6. hammer tailoring-file update	340
2.73. HAMMER TASK	341
2.73.1. hammer task info	341
2.73.2. hammer task list	342
2.73.3. hammer task progress	342
2.73.4. hammer task resume	342
2.74. HAMMER TEMPLATE	343
2.74.1. hammer template add-operatingsystem	343
2.74.2. hammer template build-pxe-default	344
2.74.3. hammer template clone	344
2.74.4. hammer template combination	344
2.74.4.1. hammer template combination create	345
2.74.4.2. hammer template combination delete	345
2.74.4.3. hammer template combination info	345
2.74.4.4. hammer template combination list	346
2.74.4.5. hammer template combination update	346
2.74.5. hammer template create	347
2.74.6. hammer template delete	348
2.74.7. hammer template dump	348
2.74.8. hammer template info	348
2.74.9. hammer template kinds	349
2.74.10. hammer template list	349
2.74.11. hammer template remove-operatingsystem	350
2.74.12. hammer template update	350
2.75. HAMMER TEMPLATE-INPUT	351
2.75.1. hammer template-input create	351
2.75.2. hammer template-input delete	352
2.75.3. hammer template-input info	353
2.75.4. hammer template-input list	353
2.76. HAMMER USER	353
2.76.1. hammer user access-token	354
2.76.1.1. hammer user access-token create	354
2.76.1.2. hammer user access-token info	354
2.76.1.3. hammer user access-token list	355
2.76.1.4. hammer user access-token revoke	355
2.76.2. hammer user add-role	356

---

2.76.3. hammer user create	356
2.76.4. hammer user delete	357
2.76.5. hammer user info	358
2.76.6. hammer user list	358
2.76.7. hammer user remove-role	359
2.76.8. hammer user ssh-keys	359
2.76.8.1. hammer user ssh-keys add	359
2.76.8.2. hammer user ssh-keys delete	360
2.76.8.3. hammer user ssh-keys info	360
2.76.8.4. hammer user ssh-keys list	361
2.76.9. hammer user update	361
2.77. HAMMER USER-GROUP	363
2.77.1. hammer user-group add-role	363
2.77.2. hammer user-group add-user	363
2.77.3. hammer user-group add-user-group	364
2.77.4. hammer user-group create	364
2.77.5. hammer user-group delete	365
2.77.6. hammer user-group external	365
2.77.6.1. hammer user-group external create	365
2.77.6.2. hammer user-group external delete	366
2.77.6.3. hammer user-group external info	366
2.77.6.4. hammer user-group external list	367
2.77.6.5. hammer user-group external refresh	367
2.77.6.6. hammer user-group external update	367
2.77.7. hammer user-group info	368
2.77.8. hammer user-group list	368
2.77.9. hammer user-group remove-role	368
2.77.10. hammer user-group remove-user	369
2.77.11. hammer user-group remove-user-group	369
2.77.12. hammer user-group update	369
2.78. HAMMER VIRT-WHO-CONFIG	370
2.78.1. hammer virt-who-config create	370
2.78.2. hammer virt-who-config delete	372
2.78.3. hammer virt-who-config deploy	372
2.78.4. hammer virt-who-config fetch	372
2.78.5. hammer virt-who-config info	373
2.78.6. hammer virt-who-config list	373
2.78.7. hammer virt-who-config update	373



# CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION TO HAMMER

Hammer is a powerful command-line tool provided with Red Hat Satellite 6. You can use Hammer to configure and manage a Red Hat Satellite Server either through CLI commands or automation in shell scripts. Hammer also provides an interactive shell.

## Hammer compared to Satellite web UI

Compared to navigating the web UI, using Hammer can result in much faster interaction with the Satellite Server, as common shell features such as environment variables and aliases are at your disposal. You can also incorporate Hammer commands into reusable scripts for automating tasks of various complexity. Output from Hammer commands can be redirected to other tools, which allows for integration with your existing environment. You can issue Hammer commands directly on the base operating system running Red Hat Satellite.

Access to Satellite Server's base operating system is required to issue Hammer commands, which can limit the number of potential users compared to the web UI. Although the parity between Hammer and the web UI is almost complete, the web UI has development priority and can be ahead especially for newly introduced features.

## Hammer compared to Satellite API

For many tasks, both Hammer and Satellite API are equally applicable. Hammer can be used as a human friendly interface to Satellite API, for example to test responses to API calls before applying them in a script (use the **-d** option to inspect API calls issued by Hammer, for example **hammer -d organization list**). Changes in the API are automatically reflected in Hammer, while scripts using the API directly have to be updated manually.

In the background, each Hammer command first establishes a binding to the API, then sends a request. This can have performance implications when executing a large number of Hammer commands in sequence. In contrast, a script communicating directly with the API establishes the binding only once. See the [API Guide](#) for more information.

## 1.1. GETTING HELP

View the full list of **hammer** options and subcommands by executing:

```
$ hammer --help
```

Use **--help** to inspect any subcommand, for example:

```
$ hammer organization --help
```

You can search the help output using **grep**, or redirect it to a text viewer, for example:

```
$ hammer | less
```

## 1.2. AUTHENTICATION

A Satellite user must prove their identity to Red Hat Satellite when entering hammer commands. Hammer commands can be run manually or automatically. In either case, hammer requires Satellite credentials for authentication. There are three methods of hammer authentication:

- Hammer authentication session

- Storing credentials in the hammer configuration file
- Providing credentials with each hammer command

The hammer configuration file method is recommended when running commands automatically. For example, running Satellite maintenance commands from a cron job. When running commands manually, the hammer authentication session and providing credentials with each command are recommended.

### 1.2.1. Hammer Authentication Session

Hammer authentication session is a cache that stores your credentials, and you have to provide them only once, at the beginning of the session. This method is suited to running several hammer commands in succession, for example a script containing hammer commands. In this scenario, you enter your Satellite credentials once, and the script runs as expected. By using the hammer authentication session, you avoid storing your credentials in the script itself and in the `~/.hammer/cli.modules.d/foreman.yml` hammer configuration file.

See the instructions on how to use the sessions:

- To enable sessions, add `:use_sessions: true` to the `~/.hammer/cli.modules.d/foreman.yml` file:

```

:foreman:
:use_sessions: true

```

Note that if you enable sessions, credentials stored in the configuration file will be ignored.

- To start a session, enter the following command:

```
# hammer auth login
```

You are prompted for your Satellite credentials, and logged in. You will not be prompted for the credentials again until your session expires.

- The default length of a session is 60 minutes. You can change the time to suit your preference. For example, to change it to 30 minutes, enter the following command:

```
# hammer settings set --name idle_timeout --value 30
Setting [idle_timeout] updated to [30]
```

- To see the current status of the session, enter the following command:

```
# hammer auth status
```

- To end the session, enter the following command:

```
# hammer auth logout
```

### 1.2.2. Hammer Configuration File

If you ran the Satellite installation with `--foreman-initial-admin-username` and `--foreman-initial-admin-password` options, credentials you entered are stored in the `~/.hammer/cli.modules.d/foreman.yml` configuration file, and hammer does not prompt for your credentials.

You can also add your credentials to the `~/.hammer/cli.modules.d/foreman.yml` configuration file manually:

```
:foreman:  
:username: 'username'  
:password: 'password'
```



### IMPORTANT

Use only spaces for indentation in hammer configuration files. Do not use tabs for indentation in hammer configuration files.

### 1.2.3. Command Line

If you do not have your Satellite credentials saved in the `~/.hammer/cli.modules.d/foreman.yml` configuration file, hammer prompts you for them each time you enter a command. You can specify your credentials when executing a command as follows:

```
$ hammer -u username -p password subcommands
```



### NOTE

Examples in this guide assume having saved credentials in the configuration file, or using a hammer authentication session.

## 1.3. USING STANDALONE HAMMER

You can install **hammer** on a host that has no Satellite Server installed, and use it to connect the host to a remote Satellite.

### Prerequisites

- Ensure that you register the host to Satellite Server or Capsule Server. For more information, see [Registering a Host](#) in the *Provisioning Guide*.
- Ensure that you synchronize the following repositories on Satellite Server or Capsule Server. For more information, see [Synchronizing Red Hat Repositories](#) in the *Content Management Guide*.
  - rhel-7-server-rpms
  - rhel-server-rhsc-7-rpms
  - rhel-7-server-satellite-tools-6.6-rpms

### Procedure

On a host, complete the following steps to install **hammer**:

1. Enable the Red Hat Enterprise Linux, Red Hat Software Collections and Red Hat Satellite Tools repositories:

```
# subscription-manager repos --enable=rhel-7-server-rpms \
--enable=rhel-server-rhsc7-7-rpms \
--enable=rhel-7-server-satellite-tools-6.6-rpms
```

2. Install **hammer**:

```
# yum install tfm-rubygem-hammer_cli_katello
```

3. Edit the **:host:** entry in the `/etc/hammer/cli.modules.d/foreman.yml` file to include the Satellite IP address or FQDN.

```
:host: 'https://satellite.example.com'
```

## 1.4. SETTING A DEFAULT ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION

Many **hammer** commands are organization specific. You can set a default organization and location for **hammer** commands so that you do not have to specify them every time with the **--organization** and **--location** options.

Specifying a default organization is useful when you mostly manage a single organization, as it makes your commands shorter. However, when you switch to a different organization, you must use **hammer** with the **--organization** option to specify it.

### Procedure

To set a default organization and location, complete the following steps:

1. To set a default organization, enter the following command:

```
# hammer defaults add --param-name organization \
--param-value "Your_Organization"
```

You can find the name of your organization with the **hammer organization list** command.

2. Optional: To set a default location, enter the following command:

```
# hammer defaults add --param-name location \
--param-value "Your_Location"
```

You can find the name of your location with the **hammer location list** command.

3. To verify the currently specified default settings, enter the following command:

```
# hammer defaults list
```

## 1.5. CONFIGURING HAMMER

The default location for global **hammer** configuration is:

- `/etc/hammer/cli_config.yml` for general **hammer** settings
- `/etc/hammer/cli.modules.d/` for CLI module configuration files

You can set user specific directives for **hammer** (in `~/.hammer/cli_config.yml`) as well as for CLI modules (in respective `.yml` files under `~/.hammer/cli.modules.d/`).

To see the order in which configuration files are loaded, as well as versions of loaded modules, issue:

```
$ hammer -d --version
```



#### NOTE

Loading configuration for many CLI modules can slow down the execution of **hammer** commands. In such a case, consider disabling CLI modules that are not regularly used.

Apart from saving credentials as described in [Section 1.2, "Authentication"](#), you can set several other options in the `~/.hammer/` configuration directory. For example, you can change the default log level and set log rotation with the following directives in `~/.hammer/cli_config.yml`. Note that these directives affect only the current user and are not applied globally.

```
:log_level: 'warning'
:log_size: 5 #in MB
```

Similarly, you can configure user interface settings. For example, set the number of entries displayed per request in the Hammer output by changing the following line:

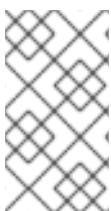
```
:per_page: 30
```

This setting is an equivalent of the `--per-page` Hammer option.

## 1.6. CONFIGURING HAMMER LOGGING

You can set **hammer** to log debugging information for various Satellite components.

You can set debug or normal configuration options for all Satellite components.



#### NOTE

After changing hammer's logging behavior, you must restart Satellite services.

```
# satellite-maintain service restart
```

- To set debug level for all components, use the following command:

```
# hammer admin logging --all --level-debug
# satellite-maintain service restart
```

- To set production level logging, use the following command:

```
# hammer admin logging --all --level-production
# satellite-maintain service restart
```

- To list the currently recognized components, that you can set logging for:



```
# hammer admin logging --list
```

- To list all available logging options:

```
# hammer admin logging --help
```

```
Usage:
hammer admin logging [OPTIONS]
```

## 1.7. INVOKING THE HAMMER SHELL

You can issue **hammer** commands through the interactive shell. To invoke the shell, issue the following command:

```
$ hammer shell
```

In the shell, you can enter subcommands directly without typing "hammer", which can be useful for testing commands before using them in a script. To exit the shell, type **exit** or press [Ctrl + D].

## 1.8. GENERATING FORMATTED OUTPUT

You can modify the default formatting of the output of **hammer** commands to simplify the processing of this output by other command line tools and applications. For example, to list organizations in a CSV format with a custom separator (in this case a semicolon), issue the following command:

```
$ hammer --csv --csv-separator ";" organization list
```

Output in CSV format is useful for example when you need to parse IDs and use them in a **for** loop.

Several other formatting options are available with the **--output** option:

```
$ hammer --output output_format organization list
```

Replace *output\_format* with one of:

- **table** – generates output in the form of a human readable table (default).
- **base** – generates output in the form of key-value pairs.
- **yaml** – generates output in the YAML format.
- **csv** – generates output in the Comma Separated Values format. To define a custom separator, use the **--csv** and **--csv-separator** options instead.
- **json** – generates output in the JavaScript Object Notation format.
- **silent** – suppresses the output.

## 1.9. HIDING HEADER OUTPUT FROM HAMMER COMMANDS

When you use any hammer command, you have the option of hiding headers from the output. If you want to pipe or use the output in custom scripts, hiding the output is useful.

- To hide the header output, add the **--no-headers** option to any hammer command.

## 1.10. TROUBLESHOOTING WITH HAMMER

You can use the **hammer ping** command to check the status of core Satellite services. Together with the **satellite-maintain service status** command, this can help you to diagnose and troubleshoot Satellite issues. If all services are running as expected, the output looks as follows:

```
$ hammer ping
candlepin:
  Status:      ok
  Server Response: Duration: 22ms
candlepin_auth:
  Status:      ok
  Server Response: Duration: 17ms
pulp:
  Status:      ok
  Server Response: Duration: 41ms
pulp_auth:
  Status:      ok
  Server Response: Duration: 23ms
foreman_tasks:
  Status:      ok
  Server Response: Duration: 33ms
```

## CHAPTER 2. REFERENCE

This chapter provides a list of Hammer usage statements. These usage statements are current to the versions of Hammer and its components released for Satellite 6.6.

### 2.1. HAMMER

#### Usage:

```
hammer [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

#### Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments

#### Subcommands:

activation-key	Manipulate activation keys
admin	Administrative server-side tasks
ansible	Manage foreman ansible
architecture	Manipulate architectures
arf-report	Manipulate compliance reports
audit	Search audit trails.
auth	Foreman connection login/logout
auth-source	Manipulate auth sources
bootdisk	Download boot disks
capsule	Manipulate capsule
compute-profile	Manipulate compute profiles
compute-resource	Manipulate compute resources
config-group	Manipulate config groups
config-report	Browse and read reports
content-view	Manipulate content views
defaults	Defaults management
discovery	Manipulate discovered hosts.
discovery-rule	Manipulate discovered rules.
docker	Manipulate docker content
domain	Manipulate domains
environment	Manipulate environments
erratum	Manipulate errata
export-templates	Export templates to a git repo or a directory on the server
fact	Search facts
file	Manipulate files
filter	Manage permission filters
foreign-input-set	Manage foreign input sets
full-help	Print help for all hammer commands
global-parameter	Manipulate global parameters
gpg	Manipulate GPG Key actions on the server
host	Manipulate hosts
host-collection	Manipulate host collections
hostgroup	Manipulate hostgroups
import-templates	Import templates from a git repo or a directory on the server
job-invocation	Manage job invocations
job-template	Manage job templates
lifecycle-environment	Manipulate lifecycle_environments on the server
location	Manipulate locations
medium	Manipulate installation media
model	Manipulate hardware models

module-stream	View Module Streams
organization	Manipulate organizations
os	Manipulate operating system
ostree-branch	Manipulate ostree branches
package	Manipulate packages
package-group	Manipulate package groups
partition-table	Manipulate partition tables
ping	Get the status of the server
policy	Manipulate policies
product	Manipulate products
proxy	Manipulate smart proxies
puppet-class	Search puppet modules
puppet-environment	Manipulate Puppet environments
puppet-module	View Puppet Module details
realm	Manipulate realms
recurring-logic	Recurring logic related actions
remote-execution-feature	Manage remote execution features
report	Browse and read reports
report-template	Manipulate report templates
repository	Manipulate repositories
repository-set	Manipulate repository sets on the server
role	Manage user roles
sc-param	Manipulate smart class parameters
scap-content	Manipulate SCAP contents
settings	Change server settings
shell	Interactive shell
smart-variable	Manipulate smart variables
subnet	Manipulate subnets
subscription	Manipulate subscriptions
sync-plan	Manipulate sync plans
tailoring-file	Manipulate Tailoring files
task	Tasks related actions.
template	Manipulate config templates
template-input	Manage template inputs
user	Manipulate users
user-group	Manage user groups
virt-who-config	Manage Virt Who configurations

## Options:

--[no-]use-defaults	Enable/disable stored defaults. Enabled by default
--autocomplete LINE	Get list of possible endings
--csv	Output as CSV (same as --output=csv)
--csv-separator SEPARATOR	Character to separate the values
--fetch-ca-cert SERVER	Fetch CA certificate from server and exit
--interactive INTERACTIVE	Explicitly turn interactive mode on/off One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--no-headers	Hide headers from output
--output ADAPTER	Set output format. One of [base, table, silent, csv, yaml, json]
--output-file OUTPUT_FILE	Path to custom output file
--show-ids	Show ids of associated resources
--ssl-ca-file CA_FILE	Configure the file containing the CA certificates
--ssl-ca-path CA_PATH	Configure the directory containing the CA certificates
--ssl-client-cert CERT_FILE	Configure the client's public certificate
--ssl-client-key KEY_FILE	Configure the client's private key
--ssl-with-basic-auth	Use standard authentication in addition to client certificate authentication
--verify-ssl VERIFY_SSL	Configure SSL verification of remote system

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

```
--version          Show version
-c, --config CFG_FILE  Path to custom config file
-d, --debug         Show debugging output
-h, --help          Print help
-p, --password PASSWORD Password to access the remote system
-q, --quiet         Completely silent
-r, --reload-cache   Force reload of Apipie cache
-s, --server SERVER   Remote system address
-u, --username USERNAME Username to access the remote system
-v, --[no-]verbose   Be verbose (or not). True by default
```

## 2.2. HAMMER ACTIVATION-KEY

Manipulate activation keys

Usage:

```
hammer activation-key [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

Subcommands:

```
add-host-collection  Associate a resource
add-subscription     Add subscription
content-override     Override product content defaults
copy                 Copy an activation key
create               Create an activation key
delete               Destroy an activation key
host-collections     List associated host collections
info                 Show an activation key
list                 List activation keys
product-content      List associated products
remove-host-collection Disassociate a resource
remove-subscription  Remove subscription
subscriptions        List associated subscriptions
update               Update an activation key
```

Options:

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.2.1. hammer activation-key add-host-collection

Associate a resource

Usage:

```
hammer activation-key add-host-collection [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--host-collection HOST_COLLECTION_NAME  Host collection name to search by
--host-collection-id HOST_COLLECTION_ID  Id of the host collection
--id ID                                  ID of the activation key
--name NAME                               Activation key name to search by
```

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                            Print help

```

### 2.2.2. hammer activation-key add-subscription

Add subscription

```

Usage:
  hammer activation-key add-subscription [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                                ID of the activation key
--name NAME                            Activation key name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--quantity QUANTITY                  Quantity of this subscription to add
--subscription-id SUBSCRIPTION_ID     ID of subscription
-h, --help                            Print help

```

### 2.2.3. hammer activation-key content-override

Override product content defaults

```

Usage:
  hammer activation-key content-override [OPTIONS]

Options:
--content-label CONTENT_LABEL        Label of the content
--id ID                              ID of the activation key
--name NAME                          Activation key name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--override-name OVERRIDE_NAME        Override parameter key or name.
                                     To enable or disable a repo select 'enabled'.
                                     Default value: enabled
                                     Default: "enabled"
--remove                             Remove a content override
--value VALUE                         Override value. Note for repo enablement you can use a boolean
value
-h, --help                            Print help

```

### 2.2.4. hammer activation-key copy

Copy an activation key

```

Usage:
  hammer activation-key copy [OPTIONS]

Options:

```

```

--id ID                ID of the activation key
--name NAME            Activation key name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME    Name of new activation key
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help

```

## 2.2.5. hammer activation-key create

Create an activation key

Usage:

```
hammer activation-key create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME          Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID        Content view numeric identifier
--description DESCRIPTION                 Description
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME           Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID          (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--max-hosts MAX_HOSTS                    Maximum number of registered content hosts
--name NAME                               Name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME         Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID        Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL   Organization label to search by
--unlimited-hosts                          Set hosts max to unlimited
-h, --help                                Print help

```

## 2.2.6. hammer activation-key delete

Destroy an activation key

Usage:

```
hammer activation-key delete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--id ID                ID of the activation key
--name NAME            Activation key name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help

```

## 2.2.7. hammer activation-key host-collections

List associated host collections

**Usage:**

```
hammer activation-key host-collections [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--available-for AVAILABLE_FOR      Interpret specified object to return only Host Collections that
can be
--full-result FULL_RESULT          Associated with specified object. The value 'host' is supported.
Whether or not to show all results
--host-id HOST_ID                 One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
Filter products by host id
--id ID                           ID of activation key
--name NAME                       Name of activation key
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--sort-by SORT_BY                 Field to sort the results on
--sort-order SORT_ORDER           How to order the sorted results (e.g. ASC for ascending)
-h, --help                        Print help
```

## 2.2.8. hammer activation-key info

Show an activation key

**Usage:**

```
hammer activation-key info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID                           ID of the activation key
--name NAME                       Activation key name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                        Print help
```

## 2.2.9. hammer activation-key list

List activation keys

**Usage:**

```
hammer activation-key list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content view numeric identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME     Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID    (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--full-result FULL_RESULT          Whether or not to show all results
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--name NAME                       Activation key name to filter by
```



```

--order ORDER                Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                  Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE          Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH              Search string
-h, --help                   Print help

```

### 2.2.10. hammer activation-key product-content

List associated products

Usage:

```
hammer activation-key product-content [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--content-access-mode-all CONTENT_ACCESS_MODE_ALL  Get all content available, not just that
provided by subscriptions
                                                    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--content-access-mode-env CONTENT_ACCESS_MODE_ENV  Limit content to just that available in
the activation key's content
                                                    View version
                                                    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--id ID                ID of the activation key
--name NAME            Activation key name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.2.11. hammer activation-key remove-host-collection

Disassociate a resource

Usage:

```
hammer activation-key remove-host-collection [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--host-collection HOST_COLLECTION_NAME  Host collection name to search by
--host-collection-id HOST_COLLECTION_ID  Id of the host collection
--id ID                ID of the activation key
--name NAME            Activation key name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.2.12. hammer activation-key remove-subscription

Remove subscription

Usage:

```
hammer activation-key remove-subscription [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID                ID of the activation key
--name NAME            Activation key name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--subscription-id SUBSCRIPTION_ID  ID of subscription
-h, --help            Print help
```

## 2.2.13. hammer activation-key subscriptions

List associated subscriptions

## Usage:

```
hammer activation-key subscriptions [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--activation-key ACTIVATION_KEY_NAME  Activation key name to search by
--activation-key-id ACTIVATION_KEY_ID  ID of the activation key
--available-for AVAILABLE_FOR          Object to show subscriptions available for, either 'host' or
                                        'activation_key'
--full-result FULL_RESULT              Whether or not to show all results
                                        One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--host HOST_NAME                       Host name
--host-id HOST_ID                      Host ID
--id ACTIVATION_KEY_ID                 ID of the activation key
--match-host MATCH_HOST                Ignore subscriptions that are unavailable to the specified host
                                        One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--match-installed MATCH_INSTALLED      Return subscriptions that match installed products of the
                                        specified host
                                        One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name ACTIVATION_KEY_NAME             Activation key name to search by
--no-overlap NO_OVERLAP                Return subscriptions which do not overlap with a currently-
                                        attached
                                        Subscription
                                        One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--order ORDER                          Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME       Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                             Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE                     Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH                         Search string
-h, --help                              Print help
```

## 2.2.14. hammer activation-key update

Update an activation key

## Usage:

```
hammer activation-key update [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--auto-attach AUTO_ATTACH          Auto attach subscriptions upon registration
                                   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME   Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content view numeric identifier
--description DESCRIPTION           Description
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME     Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID     (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--id ID                             ID of the activation key
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--max-hosts MAX_HOSTS              Maximum number of registered content hosts
--name NAME                        Activation key name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME                Name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME   Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--release-version RELEASE_VERSION  Content release version
--service-level SERVICE_LEVEL      Service level
--unlimited-hosts                   Set hosts max to unlimited
-h, --help                          Print help

```

## 2.3. HAMMER ADMIN

Administrative server-side tasks

## Usage:

```
hammer admin [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

## Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

```

## Subcommands:

```
logging            Logging verbosity level setup
```

## Options:

```
-h, --help        Print help
```

### 2.3.1. hammer admin logging

Logging verbosity level setup

## Usage:

```
hammer admin logging [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--no-backup          Skip configuration backups creation.
--prefix PATH        Operate on prefixed environment (e.g. chroot).
-a, --all            Apply to all components.
-c, --components COMPONENTS Components to apply, use --list to get them.

```

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

-d, --level-debug	Increase verbosity level to debug.
-h, --help	Print help
-l, --list	List available components.
-n, --dry-run	Do not apply specified changes.
-p, --level-production	Decrease verbosity level to standard.

## 2.4. HAMMER ANSIBLE

Manage foreman ansible

Usage:

hammer ansible [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:

roles	Manage ansible roles
variables	Manage ansible variables

Options:

-h, --help	Print help
------------	------------

### 2.4.1. hammer ansible roles

Manage ansible roles

Usage:

hammer ansible roles [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:

delete	Deletes Ansible role
fetch	Fetch Ansible roles available to be imported
import	Import Ansible roles
info	Show role
list	List Ansible roles
obsolete	Obsolete Ansible roles
play-hostgroups	Plays Ansible roles on hostgroups
play-hosts	Plays Ansible roles on hosts

Options:

-h, --help	Print help
------------	------------

#### 2.4.1.1. hammer ansible roles delete

Deletes Ansible role

Usage:

```
hammer ansible roles delete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.4.1.2. hammer ansible roles fetch

Fetch Ansible roles available to be imported

Usage:

```
hammer ansible roles fetch [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--proxy-id PROXY_ID           Capsule to fetch from
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.4.1.3. hammer ansible roles import

Import Ansible roles

Usage:

```
hammer ansible roles import [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--proxy-id PROXY_ID           Capsule to import from
--role-names ROLE_NAMES       Ansible role names to import
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                               quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                    Print help
```

#### 2.4.1.4. hammer ansible roles info

Show role

```
Usage:
  hammer ansible roles info [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME                    Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help
```

#### 2.4.1.5. hammer ansible roles list

List Ansible roles

```
Usage:
  hammer ansible roles list [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --page PAGE                    Paginate results
  --per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
  --search SEARCH                Filter results
  -h, --help                    Print help

Search / Order fields:
  host      string
  host_id   integer
  hostgroup string
  hostgroup_id integer
  id        integer
  name      string
  updated_at datetime
```

#### 2.4.1.6. hammer ansible roles obsolete

Obsolete Ansible roles

```
Usage:
  hammer ansible roles obsolete [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--proxy-id PROXY_ID             Capsule to import from
-h, --help                       Print help
```

### 2.4.1.7. hammer ansible roles play-hostgroups

Plays Ansible roles on hostgroups

## Usage:

```
hammer ansible roles play-hostgroups [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--hostgroup-ids HOSTGROUP_IDS      IDs of hostgroups to play roles on
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                   quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hostgroup-titles HOSTGROUP_TITLES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                   comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hostgroups HOSTGROUP_NAMES        Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                   comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.4.1.8. hammer ansible roles play-hosts

Plays Ansible roles on hosts

## Usage:

```
hammer ansible roles play-hosts [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--host-ids HOST_IDS                IDs of hosts to play roles on
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                   quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hosts HOST_NAMES                  Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                   should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
```

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                            Print help

```

## 2.4.2. hammer ansible variables

Manage ansible variables

### Usage:

```
hammer ansible variables [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

### Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

```

### Subcommands:

```

add-matcher         Create an override value for a specific ansible variable
create              Create Ansible variable
delete              Deletes Ansible variable
import              Import Ansible variables. This will only import variables for already existing
roles, it will not import any new roles
info                Show variable
list                List Ansible variables
obsolete            Obsolete Ansible variables. This will only obsolete variables for already
existing roles, it will not delete any old roles
remove-matcher      Destroy an override value
update              Updates Ansible variable

```

### Options:

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.4.2.1. hammer ansible variables add-matcher

Create an override value for a specific ansible variable

### Usage:

```
hammer ansible variables add-matcher [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```

--ansible-variable ANSIBLE_VARIABLE_NAME  Name to search by
--ansible-variable-id ANSIBLE_VARIABLE_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME                  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE           Location title
--match MATCH                             Override match
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME          Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID         Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE   Organization title
--value VALUE                             Override value, required if omit is false
-h, --help                                Print help

```

### 2.4.2.2. hammer ansible variables create



## Create Ansible variable

## Usage:

```
hammer ansible variables create [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--ansible-role ANSIBLE_ROLE_NAME      Name to search by
--ansible-role-id ANSIBLE_ROLE_ID
--avoid-duplicates AVOID_DUPLICATES    Remove duplicate values (only array type)
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--default-value DEFAULT_VALUE          Default value of variable
--description DESCRIPTION               Description of variable
--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE            When enabled the parameter is hidden in the UI
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--location LOCATION_NAME                Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE        Location title
--merge-default MERGE_DEFAULT          Include default value when merging all matching values
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--merge-overrides MERGE_OVERRIDES      Merge all matching values (only array/hash type)
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME       Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--override OVERRIDE                    Whether to override variable or not
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--override-value-order OVERRIDE_VALUE_ORDER The order in which values are resolved
--validator-rule VALIDATOR_RULE        Used to enforce certain values for the parameter values
--validator-type VALIDATOR_TYPE        Types of validation values
                                         Possible value(s): 'regexp', 'list'
--variable VARIABLE                    Name of variable
--variable-type VARIABLE_TYPE          Types of variable values
                                         Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml',
'json'
-h, --help                              Print help
```

## 2.4.2.3. hammer ansible variables delete

## Deletes Ansible variable

## Usage:

```
hammer ansible variables delete [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME                Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE        Location title
--name NAME                             Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME       Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                              Print help
```

#### 2.4.2.4. hammer ansible variables import

Import Ansible variables. This will only import variables for already existing roles, it will not import any new roles

**Usage:**

```
hammer ansible variables import [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--proxy-id PROXY_ID           Capsule to import from
-h, --help                    Print help
```

#### 2.4.2.5. hammer ansible variables info

Show variable

**Usage:**

```
hammer ansible variables info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

#### 2.4.2.6. hammer ansible variables list

List Ansible variables

**Usage:**

```
hammer ansible variables list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH               Filter results
```

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

Search / Order fields:

```
ansible_role      string
avoid_duplicates  Values: true, false
imported          Values: true, false
key               string
merge_default     Values: true, false
merge_overrides   Values: true, false
name              string
override         Values: true, false
parameter        string
```

#### 2.4.2.7. hammer ansible variables obsolete

Obsolete Ansible variables. This will only obsolete variables for already existing roles, it will not delete any old roles

Usage:

```
hammer ansible variables obsolete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--proxy-id PROXY_ID           Capsule to import from
-h, --help                    Print help
```

#### 2.4.2.8. hammer ansible variables remove-matcher

Destroy an override value

Usage:

```
hammer ansible variables remove-matcher [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

#### 2.4.2.9. hammer ansible variables update

Updates Ansible variable

**Usage:**

```
hammer ansible variables update [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--ansible-role ANSIBLE_ROLE_NAME      Name to search by
--ansible-role-id ANSIBLE_ROLE_ID
--avoid-duplicates AVOID_DUPLICATES    Remove duplicate values (only array type)
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--default-value DEFAULT_VALUE          Default value of variable
--description DESCRIPTION              Description of variable
--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE            When enabled the parameter is hidden in the UI
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME               Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE        Location title
--merge-default MERGE_DEFAULT          Include default value when merging all matching values
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--merge-overrides MERGE_OVERRIDES      Merge all matching values (only array/hash type)
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                             Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME       Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--override OVERRIDE                    Whether to override variable or not
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--override-value-order OVERRIDE_VALUE_ORDER The order in which values are resolved
--validator-rule VALIDATOR_RULE        Used to enforce certain values for the parameter values
--validator-type VALIDATOR_TYPE         Types of validation values
                                         Possible value(s): 'regexp', 'list'
--variable VARIABLE                    Name of variable
--variable-type VARIABLE_TYPE           Types of variable values
                                         Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml',
'json'
-h, --help                               Print help
```

## 2.5. HAMMER ARCHITECTURE

Manipulate architectures

**Usage:**

```
hammer architecture [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
add-operatingsystem  Associate an operating system
create               Create an architecture
delete              Delete an architecture
info                 Show an architecture
list                 List all architectures
remove-operatingsystem Disassociate an operating system
```

update Update an architecture

Options:

-h, --help Print help

### 2.5.1. hammer architecture add-operatingsystem

Associate an operating system

Usage:

hammer architecture add-operatingsystem [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID  
 --name NAME Architecture name  
 --operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM\_TITLE Operating system title  
 --operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM\_ID  
 -h, --help Print help

### 2.5.2. hammer architecture create

Create an architecture

Usage:

hammer architecture create [OPTIONS]

Options:

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
 --name NAME  
 --operatingsystem-ids OPERATINGSYSTEM\_IDS Operating system IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be  
 quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --operatingsystems OPERATINGSYSTEM\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values  
 containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
 -h, --help Print help

### 2.5.3. hammer architecture delete

Delete an architecture

Usage:

hammer architecture delete [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

```

--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--name NAME                          Architecture name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                          Print help

```

### 2.5.4. hammer architecture info

Show an architecture

```

Usage:
  hammer architecture info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
--name NAME                      Architecture name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                      Print help

```

### 2.5.5. hammer architecture list

List all architectures

```

Usage:
  hammer architecture list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
--order ORDER                    Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                      Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE              Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                  Filter results
-h, --help                      Print help

Search / Order fields:
name      string

```

### 2.5.6. hammer architecture remove-operatingsystem

Disassociate an operating system

Usage:

```
hammer architecture remove-operatingsystem [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--name NAME                Architecture name
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
-h, --help                Print help
```

## 2.5.7. hammer architecture update

Update an architecture

Usage:

```
hammer architecture update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Architecture name
--new-name NEW_NAME
--operatingsystem-ids OPERATINGSYSTEM_IDS Operating system IDs
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--operatingsystems OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values
                                containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.6. HAMMER ARF-REPORT

Manipulate compliance reports

Usage:

```
hammer arf-report [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND                Subcommand
[ARG] ...                  Subcommand arguments
```

Subcommands:

```
delete                    Delete an ARF Report
download                  Download bziped ARF report
download-html             Download ARF report in HTML
info                      Show an ARF report
```

list List ARF reports

Options:

-h, --help Print help

### 2.6.1. hammer arf-report delete

Delete an ARF Report

Usage:

hammer arf-report delete [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID  
--location LOCATION\_NAME Name to search by  
--location-id LOCATION\_ID  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Name to search by  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
-h, --help Print help

### 2.6.2. hammer arf-report download

Download bziped ARF report

Usage:

hammer arf-report download [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID  
--location LOCATION\_NAME Name to search by  
--location-id LOCATION\_ID  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Name to search by  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
--path PATH Path to directory where downloaded file will be saved  
-h, --help Print help

### 2.6.3. hammer arf-report download-html

Download ARF report in HTML

Usage:

hammer arf-report download-html [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID  
--location LOCATION\_NAME Name to search by  
--location-id LOCATION\_ID  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Name to search by  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
--path PATH Path to directory where downloaded file will be saved  
-h, --help Print help



## 2.6.4. hammer arf-report info

Show an ARF report

Usage:

```
hammer arf-report info [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Name to search by
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.6.5. hammer arf-report list

List ARF reports

Usage:

```
hammer arf-report list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--page PAGE                     Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE             Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                 Filter results
-h, --help                      Print help
```

Search / Order fields:

```
compliance_policy  string
compliance_status  Values: compliant, noncompliant, inconclusive
comply_with        string
environment        string
eventful           Values: true, false
host               string
host_collection    string
host_id            integer
hostgroup          string
hostgroup_fullname string
hostgroup_title    string
inconclusive_with  string
last_for           Values: host, policy
last_report        datetime
lifecycle_environment string
location           string
location_id        integer
log                text
not_comply_with    string
```

```

openscap_proxy      string
organization        string
organization_id     integer
origin              string
policy              string
reported            datetime
resource            text
xccdf_rule_failed   string
xccdf_rule_name     text
xccdf_rule_othered  string
xccdf_rule_passed   string

```

## 2.7. HAMMER AUDIT

Search audit trails.

```

Usage:
  hammer audit [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  info                Show an audit
  list                List all audits

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.7.1. hammer audit info

Show an audit

```

Usage:
  hammer audit info [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.7.2. hammer audit list

List all audits

```

Usage:
  hammer audit list [OPTIONS]

```

## Options:

```

--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                     Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                 Filter results
-h, --help                      Print help

```

## Search / Order fields:

```

action          Values: create, update, delete
auditable_id    integer
changes         text
comment         string
host            string
hostgroup       string
hostgroup_title string
id              integer
interface_fqdn  string
interface_ip    string
interface_mac   string
location        string
location_id     integer
organization    string
organization_id integer
os              string
os_title        string
parameter       string
partition_table string
provisioning_template string
puppetclass     string
remote_address  string
setting         string
time            datetime
type            Values: role, ptable, provisioning_template, user, filter, subnet, hostgroup,
smart_proxy, katello/host/content_facet, katello/host/subscription_facet, remote_execution_feature,
usergroup, katello/content_view, katello/kt_environment, realm, job_template, bookmark,
lookup_value, model, domain, environment, architecture, image, ansible_role, hostgroup_class,
puppetclass, medium, auth_source, compute_resource, host, interface, location, organization, os,
override_value, parameter, partition_table, setting, smart_class_parameter, smart_variable
user            string
username        string

```

## 2.8. HAMMER AUTH

Foreman connection login/logout

## Usage:

```
hammer auth [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:  
SUBCOMMAND                      Subcommand  
[ARG] ...                      Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:  
login                      Set credentials  
logout                      Wipe your credentials  
status                      Information about current connections

Options:  
-h, --help                      Print help

### 2.8.1. hammer auth login

Set credentials

Usage:  
hammer auth login [OPTIONS]

Options:  
-h, --help                      Print help  
-p, --password PASSWORD      Password to access the remote system  
-u, --username USERNAME      Username to access the remote system

### 2.8.2. hammer auth logout

Wipe your credentials

Usage:  
hammer auth logout [OPTIONS]

Options:  
-h, --help                      Print help

### 2.8.3. hammer auth status

Information about current connections

Usage:  
hammer auth status [OPTIONS]

Options:  
-h, --help                      Print help

## 2.9. HAMMER AUTH-SOURCE

Manipulate auth sources

Usage:  
hammer auth-source [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments
Subcommands:	
ldap	Manage LDAP auth sources
list	List all auth sources
Options:	
-h, --help	Print help

## 2.9.1. hammer auth-source ldap

Manage LDAP auth sources

Usage:	
hammer auth-source ldap [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...	
Parameters:	
SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments
Subcommands:	
create	Create an LDAP authentication source
delete	Delete an LDAP authentication source
info	Show an LDAP authentication source
list	List all LDAP authentication sources
update	Update an LDAP authentication source
Options:	
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.9.1.1. hammer auth-source ldap create

Create an LDAP authentication source

Usage:	
hammer auth-source ldap create [OPTIONS]	
Options:	
--account ACCOUNT	
--account-password ACCOUNT_PASSWORD	Required if onthefly_register is true
--attr-firstname ATTR_FIRSTNAME	Required if onthefly_register is true
--attr-lastname ATTR_LASTNAME	Required if onthefly_register is true
--attr-login ATTR_LOGIN	Required if onthefly_register is true
--attr-mail ATTR_MAIL	Required if onthefly_register is true
--attr-photo ATTR_PHOTO	
--base-dn BASE_DN	
--groups-base GROUPS_BASE	Groups base DN
--host HOST	
--ldap-filter LDAP_FILTER	LDAP filter
--location LOCATION_NAME	Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID	
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS	REPLACE locations with given ids
	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be

quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--location-titles LOCATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--locations LOCATION\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--name NAME

--onthe-fly-register ONTHEFLY\_REGISTER One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-ids ORGANIZATION\_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title

--organization-titles ORGANIZATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organizations ORGANIZATION\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--port PORT Defaults to 389

--server-type SERVER\_TYPE Type of the LDAP server

Possible value(s): 'free\_ipa', 'active\_directory', 'posix'

--tls TLS One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--use-netgroups USE\_NETGROUPS Use NIS netgroups instead of posix groups, applicable only when server\_type

Is posix or free\_ipa

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--usergroup-sync USERGROUP\_SYNC Sync external user groups on login

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

-h, --help Print help

### 2.9.1.2. hammer auth-source ldap delete

Delete an LDAP authentication source

Usage:

hammer auth-source ldap delete [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--name NAME Name to search by

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title

-h, --help Print help

### 2.9.1.3. hammer auth-source ldap info

Show an LDAP authentication source

Usage:

```
hammer auth-source ldap info [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                      Print help
```

### 2.9.1.4. hammer auth-source ldap list

List all LDAP authentication sources

Usage:

```
hammer auth-source ldap list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                     Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                 Filter results
-h, --help                      Print help
```

Search / Order fields:

```
location      string
location_id   integer
name          string
organization  string
organization_id integer
```

### 2.9.1.5. hammer auth-source ldap update

Update an LDAP authentication source

Usage:

```
hammer auth-source ldap update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--account ACCOUNT
```

```

--account-password ACCOUNT_PASSWORD    Required if onthefly_register is true
--attr-firstname ATTR_FIRSTNAME        Required if onthefly_register is true
--attr-lastname ATTR_LASTNAME          Required if onthefly_register is true
--attr-login ATTR_LOGIN                 Required if onthefly_register is true
--attr-mail ATTR_MAIL                   Required if onthefly_register is true
--attr-photo ATTR_PHOTO
--base-dn BASE_DN
--groups-base GROUPS_BASE               Groups base DN
--host HOST
--id ID
--ldap-filter LDAP_FILTER               LDAP filter
--location LOCATION_NAME                Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS             REPLACE locations with given ids
                                         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE         Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES              Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                              Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--onthefly-register ONTHEFLY_REGISTER  One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID        Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS     REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--port PORT                              Defaults to 389
--server-type SERVER_TYPE                Type of the LDAP server
                                         Possible value(s): 'free_ipa', 'active_directory', 'posix'
--tls TLS                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--use-netgroups USE_NETGROUPS           Use NIS netgroups instead of posix groups, applicable
only when server_type
                                         Is posix or free_ipa
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--usergroup-sync USERGROUP_SYNC        Sync external user groups on login
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                               Print help

```

## 2.9.2. hammer auth-source list

List all auth sources

-



**Usage:**

```
hammer auth-source list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
-h, --help                     Print help
```

## 2.10. HAMMER BOOTDISK

Download boot disks

**Usage:**

```
hammer bootdisk [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND      Subcommand
[ARG] ...       Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
generic         Download generic image
host            Download host image
subnet         Download subnet generic image
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help      Print help
```

### 2.10.1. hammer bootdisk generic

Download generic image

**Usage:**

```
hammer bootdisk generic [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--file PATH          File or device to write image to
--force              Force writing to existing destination (device etc.)
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--sudo               Use sudo to write to device
-h, --help           Print help
```

## 2.10.2. hammer bootdisk host

Download host image

Usage:

```
hammer bootdisk host [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--file PATH           File or device to write image to
--force              Force writing to existing destination (device etc.)
--full FULL          True for full, false for basic reusable image
                    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--host HOST_NAME     Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--sudo              Use sudo to write to device
-h, --help          Print help
```

## 2.10.3. hammer bootdisk subnet

Download subnet generic image

Usage:

```
hammer bootdisk subnet [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--file PATH           File or device to write image to
--force              Force writing to existing destination (device etc.)
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--subnet SUBNET_NAME Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
--sudo              Use sudo to write to device
-h, --help          Print help
```

## 2.11. HAMMER CAPSULE

Manipulate capsule

Usage:

```
hammer capsule [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

Subcommands:

content	Manage the capsule content
create	Create a capsule
delete	Delete a capsule
import-classes	Import puppet classes from puppet Capsule
info	Show a capsule
list	List all capsules
refresh-features	Refresh capsule features
update	Update a capsule

Options:

-h, --help	Print help
------------	------------

### 2.11.1. hammer capsule content

Manage the capsule content

Usage:

```
hammer capsule content [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:

add-lifecycle-environment	Add lifecycle environments to the capsule
available-lifecycle-environments	List the lifecycle environments not attached to the capsule
cancel-synchronization	Cancel running capsule synchronization
info	Get current capsule synchronization status
lifecycle-environments	List the lifecycle environments attached to the capsule
remove-lifecycle-environment	Remove lifecycle environments from the capsule
synchronization-status	Get current capsule synchronization status
synchronize	Synchronize the content to the capsule

Options:

-h, --help	Print help
------------	------------

#### 2.11.1.1. hammer capsule content add-lifecycle-environment

Add lifecycle environments to the capsule

Usage:

```
hammer capsule content add-lifecycle-environment [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME	Lifecycle environment name to search by (--environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID	(--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment-id instead)
--id ID	Id of the capsule
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME	Lifecycle environment name to search by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID	

```

--name NAME                Name to search by
--organization NAME        Organization name
--organization-id ID       Organization ID
-h, --help                 Print help

```

### 2.11.1.2. hammer capsule content available-lifecycle-environments

List the lifecycle environments not attached to the capsule

```

Usage:
  hammer capsule content available-lifecycle-environments [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                Id of the capsule
  --name NAME            Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.11.1.3. hammer capsule content cancel-synchronization

Cancel running capsule synchronization

```

Usage:
  hammer capsule content cancel-synchronization [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                Id of the capsule
  --name NAME            Name to search by
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.11.1.4. hammer capsule content info

Get current capsule synchronization status

```

Usage:
  hammer capsule content info [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                Id of the capsule
  --name NAME            Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.11.1.5. hammer capsule content lifecycle-environments

List the lifecycle environments attached to the capsule

```

Usage:

```

```
hammer capsule content lifecycle-environments [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID                Id of the capsule
--name NAME            Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help
```

### 2.11.1.6. hammer capsule content remove-lifecycle-environment

Remove lifecycle environments from the capsule

## Usage:

```
hammer capsule content remove-lifecycle-environment [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Lifecycle environment name to search by (--environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID  (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment-id instead)
--id ID                Id of the capsule
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Lifecycle environment name to search by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--name NAME            Name to search by
--organization NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ID  Organization ID
-h, --help            Print help
```

### 2.11.1.7. hammer capsule content synchronization-status

Get current capsule synchronization status

## Usage:

```
hammer capsule content synchronization-status [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID                Id of the capsule
--name NAME            Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help
```

### 2.11.1.8. hammer capsule content synchronize

Synchronize the content to the capsule

## Usage:

```
hammer capsule content synchronize [OPTIONS]
```

```
Options:
--async                               Do not wait for the task
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME        Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID        (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--id ID                                Id of the capsule
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--name NAME                             Name to search by
--organization NAME                     Organization name
--organization-id ID                    Organization ID
--skip-metadata-check SKIP_METADATA_CHECK Skip metadata check on each repository
on the capsule
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                               Print help
```

## 2.11.2. hammer capsule create

Create a capsule

```
Usage:
  hammer capsule create [OPTIONS]

Options:
--download-policy DOWNLOAD_POLICY      Download Policy of the capsule, must be one of
immediate, on_demand,
                                         Background, inherit
--location LOCATION_NAME                Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS             REPLACE locations with given ids
                                         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE         Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES              Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID       Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS     REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
```

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

```
--url URL
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.11.3. hammer capsule delete

Delete a capsule

```
Usage:
  hammer capsule delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                    Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.11.4. hammer capsule import-classes

Import puppet classes from puppet Capsule

```
Usage:
  hammer capsule import-classes [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --dryrun                Do not run the import
  --environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
  --environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID  (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
  --except EXCEPT          Optional comma-delimited string containing either 'new',
                             'updated', or 'obsolete' that is used to limit the imported
                             Puppet classes
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                    Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  --puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Puppet environment name
  --puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
  -h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.11.5. hammer capsule info

Show a capsule

-

Usage:  
hammer capsule info [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --id ID  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
 --name NAME Name to search by  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
 -h, --help Print help

### 2.11.6. hammer capsule list

List all capsules

Usage:  
hammer capsule list [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
 --order ORDER Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
 --page PAGE Paginate results  
 --per-page PER\_PAGE Number of entries per request  
 --search SEARCH Filter results  
 -h, --help Print help

Search / Order fields:

feature	string
location	string
location_id	integer
name	string
organization	string
organization_id	integer
url	string

### 2.11.7. hammer capsule refresh-features

Refresh capsule features

Usage:  
hammer capsule refresh-features [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --id ID  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID



```

--location-title LOCATION_TITLE    Location title
--name NAME                        Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                          Print help

```

### 2.11.8. hammer capsule update

Update a capsule

#### Usage:

```
hammer capsule update [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--download-policy DOWNLOAD_POLICY    Download Policy of the capsule, must be one of
immediate, on_demand,
                                     Background, inherit
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS           REPLACE locations with given ids
                                     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES            Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                           Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS   REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--url URL
-h, --help                             Print help

```

## 2.12. HAMMER COMPUTE-PROFILE

Manipulate compute profiles

**Usage:**

```
hammer compute-profile [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
create          Create a compute profile
delete         Delete a compute profile
info           Show a compute profile
list           List of compute profiles
update         Update a compute profile
values         Create update and delete Compute profile values
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help      Print help
```

### 2.12.1. hammer compute-profile create

Create a compute profile

**Usage:**

```
hammer compute-profile create [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.12.2. hammer compute-profile delete

Delete a compute profile

**Usage:**

```
hammer compute-profile delete [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Compute profile name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.12.3. hammer compute-profile info

Show a compute profile

```
Usage:
  hammer compute-profile info [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME                    Compute profile name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.12.4. hammer compute-profile list

List of compute profiles

```
Usage:
  hammer compute-profile list [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --page PAGE                   Paginate results
  --per-page PER_PAGE          Number of entries per request
  --search SEARCH              Filter results
  -h, --help                   Print help

Search / Order fields:
  name      string
```

### 2.12.5. hammer compute-profile update

Update a compute profile

```
Usage:
  hammer compute-profile update [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME                    Compute profile name
```

```

--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                            Print help

```

## 2.12.6. hammer compute-profile values

Create update and delete Compute profile values

```

Usage:
  hammer compute-profile values [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  add-interface      Add interface for Compute Profile
  add-volume         Add volume for Compute Profile
  create             Create compute profile set of values
  remove-interface   Remove compute profile interface
  remove-volume      Remove compute profile volume
  update             Update compute profile values
  update-interface   Update compute profile interface
  update-volume      Update compute profile volume

Options:
  -h, --help        Print help

```

### 2.12.6.1. hammer compute-profile values add-interface

Add interface for Compute Profile

```

Usage:
  hammer compute-profile values add-interface [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --compute-profile COMPUTE_PROFILE_NAME    Compute profile name
  --compute-profile-id COMPUTE_PROFILE_ID
  --compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
  --compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
  --interface SET_VALUES                    Interface parameters, should be comma separated list of
values
                                           Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
  --location LOCATION_NAME                  Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE          Location title
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME         Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID        Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  -h, --help                                Print help

```

## Provider specific options:

ec2:

--interface:

gce:

--interface:

libvirt:

--interface:

compute\_type Possible values: bridge, network

compute\_bridge Name of interface according to type

compute\_model Possible values: virtio, rtl8139, ne2k\_pci, pcnet, e1000

openstack:

--interface:

ovirt:

--interface:

compute\_name Compute name, e.g. eth0

compute\_network Select one of available networks for a cluster, must be an ID

compute\_interface Interface type

rackspace:

--interface:

vmware:

--interface:

compute\_type Type of the network adapter, for example one of:

VirtualVmxnet3,

VirtualE1000

See documentation center for your version of vSphere to find more details about

available adapter types:

<https://www.vmware.com/support/pubs/>

compute\_network Network ID from VMware

### 2.12.6.2. hammer compute-profile values add-volume

Add volume for Compute Profile

## Usage:

hammer compute-profile values add-volume [OPTIONS]

## Options:

--compute-profile COMPUTE\_PROFILE\_NAME Compute profile name

--compute-profile-id COMPUTE\_PROFILE\_ID

--compute-resource COMPUTE\_RESOURCE\_NAME Compute resource name

--compute-resource-id COMPUTE\_RESOURCE\_ID

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title

--volume VOLUME Volume parameters, should be comma separated list of values  
Comma-separated list of key=value.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

-h, --help                      Print help

Provider specific options:

ec2:

  --volume:

gce:

  --volume:

libvirt:

  --volume:

    pool\_name            One of available storage pools

    capacity            String value, eg. 10G

    format\_type        Possible values: raw, qcow2

openstack:

  --volume:

ovirt:

  --volume:

    size\_gb            Volume size in GB, integer value

    storage\_domain    ID of storage domain

    bootable          Boolean, only one volume can be bootable

rackspace:

  --volume:

vmware:

  --volume:

    name

    storage\_pod        Storage Pod ID from VMware

    datastore         Datastore ID from VMware

    size\_gb            Integer number, volume size in GB

    thin               true/false

    eager\_zero        true/false

    mode               persistent/independent\_persistent/independent\_nonpersistent

### 2.12.6.3. hammer compute-profile values create

Create compute profile set of values

#### Usage:

```
hammer compute-profile values create [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```
--compute-attributes COMPUTE_ATTRS    Compute resource attributes
                                       Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--compute-profile COMPUTE_PROFILE_NAME  Compute profile name
--compute-profile-id COMPUTE_PROFILE_ID
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--interface INTERFACE                    Interface parameters, should be comma separated list of values
                                       Comma-separated list of key=value.
```

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 Can be specified multiple times.

--location LOCATION\_NAME            Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE      Location title

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME      Organization name

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID      Organization ID

--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE    Organization title

--volume VOLUME                      Volume parameters, should be comma separated list of values  
 Comma-separated list of key=value.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 Can be specified multiple times.

-h, --help                              Print help

#### Provider specific options:

ec2:

--volume:

--interface:

--compute-attributes:

flavor\_id  
 image\_id  
 availability\_zone  
 security\_group\_ids  
 managed\_ip

gce:

--volume:

--interface:

--compute-attributes:

machine\_type  
 image\_id  
 network  
 external\_ip

libvirt:

--volume:

pool\_name            One of available storage pools  
 capacity            String value, eg. 10G  
 format\_type        Possible values: raw, qcow2

--interface:

compute\_type        Possible values: bridge, network  
 compute\_bridge      Name of interface according to type  
 compute\_model        Possible values: virtio, rtl8139, ne2k\_pci, pcnet, e1000

--compute-attributes:

cpus                Number of CPUs  
 memory             String, amount of memory, value in bytes

```

    start          Boolean (expressed as 0 or 1), whether to start the machine or not

openstack:
  --volume:

  --interface:

  --compute-attributes:
    flavor_ref
    image_ref
    tenant_id
    security_groups
    network

ovirt:
  --volume:
    size_gb       Volume size in GB, integer value
    storage_domain ID of storage domain
    bootable      Boolean, only one volume can be bootable

  --interface:
    compute_name   Compute name, e.g. eth0
    compute_network Select one of available networks for a cluster, must be an ID
    compute_interface Interface type

  --compute-attributes:
    cluster       ID of cluster to use
    template      Hardware profile to use
    cores         Integer value, number of cores
    memory        Amount of memory, integer value in bytes

rackspace:
  --volume:

  --interface:

  --compute-attributes:
    flavor_id
    image_id

vmware:
  --volume:
    name
    storage_pod   Storage Pod ID from VMware
    datastore     Datastore ID from VMware
    size_gb       Integer number, volume size in GB
    thin          true/false
    eager_zero     true/false
    mode          persistent/independent_persistent/independent_nonpersistent

  --interface:
    compute_type  Type of the network adapter, for example one of:

```



VirtualVmxnet3,  
VirtualE1000

See documentation center for your version of vSphere to find more details about available adapter types:

<https://www.vmware.com/support/pubs/>

compute\_network Network ID from VMware

--compute-attributes:

cpus CPU count  
 corespersocket Number of cores per socket (applicable to hardware versions < 10 only)  
 memory\_mb Integer number, amount of memory in MB  
 firmware automatic/bios/efi  
 cluster Cluster ID from VMware  
 resource\_pool Resource Pool ID from VMware  
 path Path to folder  
 guest\_id Guest OS ID form VMware  
 scsi\_controller\_type ID of the controller from VMware  
 hardware\_version Hardware version ID from VMware  
 add\_cdrom Must be a 1 or 0, Add a CD-ROM drive to the virtual machine  
 cpuHotAddEnabled Must be a 1 or 0, lets you add memory resources while the machine is on  
 memoryHotAddEnabled Must be a 1 or 0, lets you add CPU resources while the machine is on  
 annotation Annotation Notes

#### 2.12.6.4. hammer compute-profile values remove-interface

Remove compute profile interface

Usage:

hammer compute-profile values remove-interface [OPTIONS]

Options:

--compute-profile COMPUTE\_PROFILE\_NAME Compute profile name  
 --compute-profile-id COMPUTE\_PROFILE\_ID  
 --compute-resource COMPUTE\_RESOURCE\_NAME Compute resource name  
 --compute-resource-id COMPUTE\_RESOURCE\_ID  
 --interface-id INTERFACE\_ID Interface id  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
 -h, --help Print help

#### 2.12.6.5. hammer compute-profile values remove-volume

Remove compute profile volume

Usage:

hammer compute-profile values remove-volume [OPTIONS]

Options:

--compute-profile COMPUTE\_PROFILE\_NAME Compute profile name  
 --compute-profile-id COMPUTE\_PROFILE\_ID

```

--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--volume-id VOLUME_ID Volume id
-h, --help Print help

```

### 2.12.6.6. hammer compute-profile values update

Update compute profile values

#### Usage:

```
hammer compute-profile values update [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--compute-attributes COMPUTE_ATTRS Compute resource attributes, should be comma
separated list of values
    Comma-separated list of key=value.
    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--compute-profile COMPUTE_PROFILE_NAME Compute profile name
--compute-profile-id COMPUTE_PROFILE_ID
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--interface INTERFACE Interface parameters, should be comma separated list of values
    Comma-separated list of key=value.
    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
    Can be specified multiple times.
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--volume VOLUME Volume parameters, should be comma separated list of values
    Comma-separated list of key=value.
    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
    Can be specified multiple times.
-h, --help Print help

```

#### Provider specific options:

ec2:

```
--volume:
```

```
--interface:
```

```
--compute-attributes:
```

```

flavor_id
image_id
availability_zone

```

security\_group\_ids  
managed\_ip

gce:

--volume:

--interface:

--compute-attributes:

machine\_type  
image\_id  
network  
external\_ip

libvirt:

--volume:

pool\_name        One of available storage pools  
capacity        String value, eg. 10G  
format\_type     Possible values: raw, qcow2

--interface:

compute\_type    Possible values: bridge, network  
compute\_bridge   Name of interface according to type  
compute\_model    Possible values: virtio, rtl8139, ne2k\_pci, pcnet, e1000

--compute-attributes:

cpus            Number of CPUs  
memory         String, amount of memory, value in bytes  
start          Boolean (expressed as 0 or 1), whether to start the machine or not

openstack:

--volume:

--interface:

--compute-attributes:

flavor\_ref  
image\_ref  
tenant\_id  
security\_groups  
network

ovirt:

--volume:

size\_gb         Volume size in GB, integer value  
storage\_domain   ID of storage domain  
bootable        Boolean, only one volume can be bootable

--interface:

compute\_name    Compute name, e.g. eth0  
compute\_network   Select one of available networks for a cluster, must be an ID  
compute\_interface   Interface type

```

--compute-attributes:
  cluster      ID of cluster to use
  template     Hardware profile to use
  cores        Integer value, number of cores
  memory       Amount of memory, integer value in bytes

rackspace:
--volume:

--interface:

--compute-attributes:
  flavor_id
  image_id

vmware:
--volume:
  name
  storage_pod  Storage Pod ID from VMware
  datastore   Datastore ID from VMware
  size_gb     Integer number, volume size in GB
  thin        true/false
  eager_zero   true/false
  mode        persistent/independent_persistent/independent_nonpersistent

--interface:
  compute_type  Type of the network adapter, for example one of:
                VirtualVmxnet3,
                VirtualE1000
                See documentation center for your version of vSphere to find more details about
available adapter types:
                https://www.vmware.com/support/pubs/
  compute_network  Network ID from VMware

--compute-attributes:
  cpus          CPU count
  corespersocket  Number of cores per socket (applicable to hardware versions < 10 only)
  memory_mb     Integer number, amount of memory in MB
  firmware      automatic/bios/efi
  cluster       Cluster ID from VMware
  resource_pool  Resource Pool ID from VMware
  path          Path to folder
  guest_id      Guest OS ID form VMware
  scsi_controller_type  ID of the controller from VMware
  hardware_version  Hardware version ID from VMware
  add_cdrom     Must be a 1 or 0, Add a CD-ROM drive to the virtual machine
  cpuHotAddEnabled  Must be a 1 or 0, lets you add memory resources while the machine is on
  memoryHotAddEnabled  Must be a 1 or 0, lets you add CPU resources while the machine is on
  annotation    Annotation Notes

```

### 2.12.6.7. hammer compute-profile values update-interface

Update compute profile interface

**Usage:**

```
hammer compute-profile values update-interface [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--compute-profile COMPUTE_PROFILE_NAME  Compute profile name
--compute-profile-id COMPUTE_PROFILE_ID
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--interface SET_VALUES                    Interface parameters, should be comma separated list of
values
                                           Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--interface-id INTERFACE_ID              Interface id
--location LOCATION_NAME                 Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE          Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID       Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
-h, --help                               Print help
```

**Provider specific options:****ec2:**

```
--interface:
```

**gce:**

```
--interface:
```

**libvirt:**

```
--interface:
```

```
compute_type    Possible values: bridge, network
compute_bridge  Name of interface according to type
compute_model    Possible values: virtio, rtl8139, ne2k_pci, pcnet, e1000
```

**openstack:**

```
--interface:
```

**ovirt:**

```
--interface:
```

```
compute_name    Compute name, e.g. eth0
compute_network  Select one of available networks for a cluster, must be an ID
compute_interface Interface type
```

**rackspace:**

```
--interface:
```

**vmware:**

```
--interface:
```

```
compute_type    Type of the network adapter, for example one of:
                 VirtualVmxnet3,
                 VirtualE1000
```

See documentation center for your version of vSphere to find more details about available adapter types:

```
https://www.vmware.com/support/pubs/
compute_network  Network ID from VMware
```

## 2.12.6.8. hammer compute-profile values update-volume

Update compute profile volume

### Usage:

```
hammer compute-profile values update-volume [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--compute-profile COMPUTE_PROFILE_NAME  Compute profile name
--compute-profile-id COMPUTE_PROFILE_ID
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME                  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE           Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME          Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID         Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE   Organization title
--volume VOLUME                           Volume parameters, should be comma separated list of values
                                           Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--volume-id VOLUME_ID                     Volume id
-h, --help                                Print help
```

### Provider specific options:

ec2:

```
--volume:
```

gce:

```
--volume:
```

libvirt:

```
--volume:
  pool_name      One of available storage pools
  capacity       String value, eg. 10G
  format_type    Possible values: raw, qcow2
```

openstack:

```
--volume:
```

ovirt:

```
--volume:
  size_gb        Volume size in GB, integer value
  storage_domain ID of storage domain
  bootable       Boolean, only one volume can be bootable
```

rackspace:

```
--volume:
```

vmware:

```
--volume:
  name
  storage_pod    Storage Pod ID from VMware
  datastore      Datastore ID from VMware
  size_gb        Integer number, volume size in GB
```

thin	true/false
eager_zero	true/false
mode	persistent/independent_persistent/independent_nonpersistent

## 2.13. HAMMER COMPUTE-RESOURCE

Manipulate compute resources

### Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

### Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments

### Subcommands:

clusters	List available clusters for a compute resource
create	Create a compute resource
delete	Delete a compute resource
flavors	List available flavors for a compute resource
folders	List available folders for a compute resource
image	View and manage compute resource's images
images	List available images for a compute resource
info	Show a compute resource
list	List all compute resources
networks	List available networks for a compute resource
resource-pools	List resource pools for a compute resource cluster
security-groups	List available security groups for a compute resource
storage-domains	List storage domains for a compute resource
storage-pods	List storage pods for a compute resource
update	Update a compute resource
zones	List available zone for a compute resource

### Options:

-h, --help	Print help
------------	------------

### 2.13.1. hammer compute-resource clusters

List available clusters for a compute resource

### Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource clusters [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

--id ID	
--location LOCATION_NAME	Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID	
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE	Location title
--name NAME	Compute resource name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME	Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID	Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE	Organization title
-h, --help	Print help

## 2.13.2. hammer compute-resource create

Create a compute resource

### Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource create [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--caching-enabled CACHING_ENABLED      Enable caching, for VMware only
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--datacenter DATACENTER                 For RHEV, VMware Datacenter
--description DESCRIPTION
--display-type DISPLAY_TYPE             For Libvirt only
                                         Possible value(s): 'VNC', 'SPICE'
--domain DOMAIN                         For RHEL OpenStack Platform (v3) only
--location LOCATION_NAME                Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS             REPLACE locations with given ids
                                         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE         Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES       Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES              Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID        Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS      REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES       Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--ovirt-quota OVIRT_QUOTA                For RHEV only, ID of quota to use
--password PASSWORD                      Password for RHEV, EC2, VMware, RHEL OpenStack
Platform. Secret key for EC2
--project-domain-id PROJECT_DOMAIN_ID     For RHEL OpenStack Platform (v3) only
--project-domain-name PROJECT_DOMAIN_NAME For RHEL OpenStack Platform (v3) only
--provider PROVIDER                      Providers include Libvirt, Ovirt, EC2, VMware, Openstack,
Rackspace, GCE
--public-key PUBLIC_KEY                  For RHEV only
--public-key-path PUBLIC_KEY_PATH         Path to a file that contains oVirt public key (For oVirt
only)
--region REGION                          For EC2 only, use 'us-gov-west-1' for GovCloud region
--server SERVER                           For VMware
--set-console-password SET_CONSOLE_PASSWORD For Libvirt and VMware only
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
```



--tenant TENANT	For RHEL OpenStack Platform only
--url URL	URL for Libvirt, RHEV, RHEL OpenStack Platform and Rackspace
--use-v4 USE_V4	For RHEV only
	One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--user USER	Username for RHEV, EC2, VMware, RHEL OpenStack Platform.
Access Key for	EC2.
--uuid UUID	Deprecated, please use datacenter
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.13.3. hammer compute-resource delete

Delete a compute resource

```
Usage:
  hammer compute-resource delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                    Compute resource name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.13.4. hammer compute-resource flavors

List available flavors for a compute resource

```
Usage:
  hammer compute-resource flavors [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                    Compute resource name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.13.5. hammer compute-resource folders

List available folders for a compute resource

```
Usage:
  hammer compute-resource folders [OPTIONS]
```

```
Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Compute resource name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.13.6. hammer compute-resource image

View and manage compute resource's images

```
Usage:
  hammer compute-resource image [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...          Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
available          Show images available for addition
create            Create an image
delete            Delete an image
info              Show an image
list              List all images for a compute resource
update            Update an image

Options:
-h, --help        Print help
```

#### 2.13.6.1. hammer compute-resource image available

Show images available for addition

```
Usage:
  hammer compute-resource image available [OPTIONS]

Options:
--compute-resource NAME      Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME    Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                  Print help
```

#### 2.13.6.2. hammer compute-resource image create

Create an image

**Usage:**

```
hammer compute-resource image create [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME      Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME                Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE          Location title
--name NAME
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE  Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME         Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID        Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE   Organization title
--password PASSWORD
--user-data USER_DATA                    Whether or not the image supports user data
                                          One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--username USERNAME
--uuid UUID                               Template ID in the compute resource
-h, --help                                Print help
```

**2.13.6.3. hammer compute-resource image delete**

Delete an image

**Usage:**

```
hammer compute-resource image delete [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME                  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE           Location title
--name NAME                               Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME          Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID         Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE   Organization title
-h, --help                                Print help
```

**2.13.6.4. hammer compute-resource image info**

Show an image

**Usage:**

```
hammer compute-resource image info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME      Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
```

```

--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME Name to search by
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help Print help

```

### 2.13.6.5. hammer compute-resource image list

List all images for a compute resource

Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource image list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
--order ORDER Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH Filter results
-h, --help Print help

```

Search / Order fields:

```

architecture integer
compute_resource string
name string
operatingsystem integer
user_data Values: true, false
username string

```

### 2.13.6.6. hammer compute-resource image update

Update an image

Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource image update [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME      Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
--name NAME                            Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE  Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME       Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--password PASSWORD
--user-data USER_DATA                 Whether or not the image supports user data
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--username USERNAME
--uuid UUID                            Template ID in the compute resource
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.13.7. hammer compute-resource images

List available images for a compute resource

## Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource images [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
--name NAME                            Compute resource name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME       Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.13.8. hammer compute-resource info

Show a compute resource

## Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title

```

```

--name NAME                Compute resource name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                Print help

```

### 2.13.9. hammer compute-resource list

List all compute resources

#### Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource list [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH               Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help

```

#### Search / Order fields:

```

id            integer
location      string
location_id   integer
name          string
organization  string
organization_id integer
type          string

```

### 2.13.10. hammer compute-resource networks

List available networks for a compute resource

#### Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource networks [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--cluster-id CLUSTER_ID
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                    Compute resource name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.13.11. hammer compute-resource resource-pools

List resource pools for a compute resource cluster

**Usage:**

```
hammer compute-resource resource-pools [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--cluster-id CLUSTER_ID
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                    Compute resource name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.13.12. hammer compute-resource security-groups

List available security groups for a compute resource

**Usage:**

```
hammer compute-resource security-groups [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                    Compute resource name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.13.13. hammer compute-resource storage-domains

List storage domains for a compute resource

**Usage:**

```
hammer compute-resource storage-domains [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--cluster-id CLUSTER_ID
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                    Compute resource name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
```

```
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--storage-domain STORAGE_DOMAIN
-h, --help Print help
```

### 2.13.14. hammer compute-resource storage-pods

List storage pods for a compute resource

Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource storage-pods [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--cluster-id CLUSTER_ID
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME Compute resource name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--storage-pod STORAGE_POD
-h, --help Print help
```

### 2.13.15. hammer compute-resource update

Update a compute resource

Usage:

```
hammer compute-resource update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--caching-enabled CACHING_ENABLED Enable caching, for VMware only
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--datacenter DATACENTER For RHEV, VMware Datacenter
--description DESCRIPTION
--display-type DISPLAY_TYPE For Libvirt only
                                Possible value(s): 'VNC', 'SPICE'
--domain DOMAIN For RHEL OpenStack Platform (v3) only
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME Compute resource name
```



```

--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS    REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                       quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                       comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                       comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--ovirt-quota OVIRT_QUOTA              For RHEV only, ID of quota to use
--password PASSWORD                   Password for RHEV, EC2, VMware, RHEL OpenStack
Platform. Secret key for EC2
--project-domain-id PROJECT_DOMAIN_ID  For RHEL OpenStack Platform (v3) only
--project-domain-name PROJECT_DOMAIN_NAME For RHEL OpenStack Platform (v3) only
--provider PROVIDER                   Providers include Libvirt, Ovirt, EC2, VMware, Openstack,
Rackspace, GCE
--public-key PUBLIC_KEY               For RHEV only
--public-key-path PUBLIC_KEY_PATH     Path to a file that contains oVirt public key (For oVirt
only)
--region REGION                      For EC2 only, use 'us-gov-west-1' for GovCloud region
--server SERVER                      For VMware
--set-console-password SET_CONSOLE_PASSWORD For Libvirt and VMware only
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--tenant TENANT                      For RHEL OpenStack Platform only
--url URL                            URL for Libvirt, RHEV, RHEL OpenStack Platform and Rackspace
--use-v4 USE_V4                      For RHEV only
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--user USER                          Username for RHEV, EC2, VMware, RHEL OpenStack Platform.
Access Key for
                                       EC2.
--uuid UUID                          Deprecated, please use datacenter
-h, --help                            Print help

```

### 2.13.16. hammer compute-resource zones

List available zone for a compute resource

```

Usage:
  hammer compute-resource zones [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                  Compute resource name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                  Print help

```

## 2.14. HAMMER CONFIG-GROUP

Manipulate config groups

### Usage:

```
hammer config-group [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

### Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

### Subcommands:

```
create              Create a config group
delete             Delete a config group
info               Show a config group
list               List of config groups
update             Update a config group
```

### Options:

```
-h, --help         Print help
```

### 2.14.1. hammer config-group create

Create a config group

### Usage:

```
hammer config-group create [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--puppet-class-ids PUPPET_CLASS_IDS Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--puppet-classes PUPPET_CLASS_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                     Print help
```

### 2.14.2. hammer config-group delete

Delete a config group

### Usage:

```
hammer config-group delete [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
```

```

--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--name NAME                          Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                          Print help

```

### 2.14.3. hammer config-group info

Show a config group

```

Usage:
  hammer config-group info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                      Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                      Print help

```

### 2.14.4. hammer config-group list

List of config groups

```

Usage:
  hammer config-group list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER                    Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                      Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE             Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                 Filter results
-h, --help                      Print help

Search / Order fields:
class      string
name      string

```

### 2.14.5. hammer config-group update

Update a config group

-

**Usage:**

```
hammer config-group update [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--puppet-class-ids PUPPET_CLASS_IDS  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--puppet-classes PUPPET_CLASS_NAMES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                      Print help
```

## 2.15. HAMMER CONFIG-REPORT

Browse and read reports

**Usage:**

```
hammer config-report [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND      Subcommand
[ARG] ...       Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
delete          Delete a report
info            Show a report
list            List all reports
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help      Print help
```

### 2.15.1. hammer config-report delete

Delete a report

**Usage:**

```
hammer config-report delete [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
```

```
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.15.2. hammer config-report info

Show a report

```
Usage:
  hammer config-report info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                        Print help
```

### 2.15.3. hammer config-report list

List all reports

```
Usage:
  hammer config-report list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
--order ORDER                     Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                       Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE               Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                   Filter results
-h, --help                        Print help
```

```
Search / Order fields:
applied          integer
environment      string
eventful         Values: true, false
failed           integer
failed_restarts  integer
host             string
host_id          integer
hostgroup        string
hostgroup_fullname string
hostgroup_title  string
last_report      datetime
location         string
```

log	text
organization	string
origin	string
pending	integer
reported	datetime
resource	text
restarted	integer
skipped	integer

## 2.16. HAMMER CONTENT-VIEW

Manipulate content views

### Usage:

```
hammer content-view [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

### Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments

### Subcommands:

add-repository	Associate a resource
add-version	Add a content view version to a composite view
component	View and manage components
copy	Copy a content view
create	Create a content view
delete	Delete a content view
filter	View and manage filters
info	Show a content view
list	List content views
publish	Publish a content view
puppet-module	View and manage puppet modules
purge	Delete old versions of a content view
remove	Remove versions and/or environments from a content view and reassign
systems and keys	
remove-from-environment	Remove a content view from an environment
remove-repository	Disassociate a resource
remove-version	Remove a content view version from a composite view
update	Update a content view
version	View and manage content view versions

### Options:

-h, --help	Print help
------------	------------

### 2.16.1. hammer content-view add-repository

Associate a resource

### Usage:

```
hammer content-view add-repository [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

--id ID	Content view numeric identifier
--name NAME	Content view name to search by

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME                 Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID                 Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME           Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID           Repository ID
-h, --help                               Print help

```

### 2.16.2. hammer content-view add-version

Add a content view version to a composite view

Usage:

```
hammer content-view add-version [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME      Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID      Content view numeric identifier
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID Content view version identifier
--id ID                                Content view numeric identifier
--name NAME                             Content view name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                               Print help

```

### 2.16.3. hammer content-view component

View and manage components

Usage:

```
hammer content-view component [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

```

Subcommands:

```

add                Add components to the content view
list               List components attached to this content view
remove             Remove components from the content view
update             Update a component associated with the content view

```

Options:

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

#### 2.16.3.1. hammer content-view component add

Add components to the content view

Usage:

```
hammer content-view component add [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--component-content-view COMPONENT_CONTENT_VIEW_NAME      Content View
name of the component who's latest version is desired
--component-content-view-id COMPONENT_CONTENT_VIEW_ID      Content View
identifier of the component who's latest version is desired
--component-content-view-version COMPONENT_CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION Content
View Version number of the component. Either use this or --component-content-view-version-id
option
--component-content-view-version-id COMPONENT_CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID Content
View Version identifier of the component
--composite-content-view COMPOSITE_CONTENT_VIEW_NAME      Name of the
composite content view
--composite-content-view-id COMPOSITE_CONTENT_VIEW_ID      Composite content
view identifier
--latest                                                    Select the latest version of the components content
view is desired
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME                          Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID                        Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL                  Organization label to search by
-h, --help                                                Print help
```

### 2.16.3.2. hammer content-view component list

List components attached to this content view

## Usage:

```
hammer content-view component list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--composite-content-view COMPOSITE_CONTENT_VIEW_NAME      Name of the composite content
view
--composite-content-view-id COMPOSITE_CONTENT_VIEW_ID      Composite content view identifier
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME                          Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID                        Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL                  Organization label to search by
-h, --help                                                Print help
```

### 2.16.3.3. hammer content-view component remove

Remove components from the content view

## Usage:

```
hammer content-view component remove [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--component-content-view-ids COMPONENT_CONTENT_VIEW_IDS  Array of component content
view identifiers to remove. Comma separated list of values
--component-content-views COMPONENT_CONTENT_VIEW_NAMES  Array of component content
view names to remove. Comma separated list of values
--component-ids COMPONENT_IDS                            Array of content view component IDs to
remove. Identifier of the component
Association
```



Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

```
--composite-content-view COMPOSITE_CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Name of the composite content
view
--composite-content-view-id COMPOSITE_CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Composite content view identifier
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME                      Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID                     Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL               Organization label to search by
-h, --help                                           Print help
```

#### 2.16.3.4. hammer content-view component update

Update a component associated with the content view

Usage:

```
hammer content-view component update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--component-content-view COMPONENT_CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Content View
name of the component who's latest version is desired
--component-content-view-id COMPONENT_CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content View
identifier of the component who's latest version is desired
--component-content-view-version COMPONENT_CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION  Content
View Version number of the component. Either use this or --component-content-view-version-id
option
--component-content-view-version-id COMPONENT_CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID  Content
View Version identifier of the component
--composite-content-view COMPOSITE_CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Name of the
composite content view
--composite-content-view-id COMPOSITE_CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Composite content
view identifier
--id ID                                                Content view component ID. Identifier of the
component association
--latest                                              Select the latest version of the components content
view is desired
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME                      Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID                     Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL               Organization label to search by
-h, --help                                           Print help
```

#### 2.16.4. hammer content-view copy

Copy a content view

Usage:

```
hammer content-view copy [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID                Content view numeric identifier
--name NAME             Content view name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME     New content view name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
```

```

--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                            Print help

```

## 2.16.5. hammer content-view create

Create a content view

Usage:

```
hammer content-view create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--auto-publish AUTO_PUBLISH          Enable/Disable auto publish of composite view
                                      One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--component-ids COMPONENT_IDS        List of component content view version ids for composite
views
                                      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                      JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--composite                          Create a composite content view
--description DESCRIPTION             Description for the content view
--label LABEL                         Content view label
--name NAME                           Name of the content view
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--repository-ids REPOSITORY_IDS      List of repository ids
                                      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                      JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--solve-dependencies SOLVE_DEPENDENCIES Solve RPM dependencies by default on Content
View publish, defaults to
                                      False
                                      One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                            Print help

```

## 2.16.6. hammer content-view delete

Delete a content view

Usage:

```
hammer content-view delete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--async                               Do not wait for the task
--id ID                               Content view numeric identifier
--name NAME                           Content view name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                            Print help

```

## 2.16.7. hammer content-view filter

## View and manage filters

## Usage:

```
hammer content-view filter [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

## Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

## Subcommands:

```
add-repository      Associate a resource
create              Create a filter for a content view
delete             Delete a filter
info               Show filter info
list               List filters
remove-repository  Disassociate a resource
rule               View and manage filter rules
update             Update a filter
```

## Options:

```
-h, --help         Print help
```

**2.16.7.1. hammer content-view filter add-repository**

Associate a resource

## Usage:

```
hammer content-view filter add-repository [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content view numeric identifier
--id ID                             Filter identifier
--name NAME                          Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME              Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID             Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME        Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID       Repository ID
-h, --help                           Print help
```

**2.16.7.2. hammer content-view filter create**

create a filter for a content view

## Usage:

```
hammer content-view filter create [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content view numeric identifier
--description DESCRIPTION          Description of the filter
```

```

--inclusion INCLUSION          Specifies if content should be included or excluded, default:
                              Inclusion=false
                              One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                   Name of the filter
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--original-packages ORIGINAL_PACKAGES Add all packages without errata to the
included/excluded list. (package
                              Filter only)
                              One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--product PRODUCT_NAME       Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID      Product numeric identifier
--repositories REPOSITORY_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--repository-ids REPOSITORY_IDS List of repository ids
                              Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--type TYPE                   Type of filter (e.g. rpm, package_group, erratum, docker)
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.16.7.3. hammer content-view filter delete

delete a filter

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view filter delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID Content view numeric identifier
--id ID                          Filter identifier
--name NAME                       Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                        Print help

```

### 2.16.7.4. hammer content-view filter info

show filter info

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view filter info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID Content view numeric identifier
--id ID                          Filter identifier
--name NAME                       Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by

```

```
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.16.7.5. hammer content-view filter list

list filters

Usage:

```
hammer content-view filter list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME    Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID    Content view numeric identifier
--full-result FULL_RESULT            Whether or not to show all results
                                      One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                          Filter content view filters by name
--order ORDER                        Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                          Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE                 Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH                     Search string
--types TYPES                        Types of filters
                                      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                      JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.16.7.6. hammer content-view filter remove-repository

Disassociate a resource

Usage:

```
hammer content-view filter remove-repository [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME    Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID    Content view numeric identifier
--id ID                              Filter identifier
--name NAME                          Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME              Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID             Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME        Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID       Repository ID
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.16.7.7. hammer content-view filter rule

View and manage filter rules

**Usage:**

```
hammer content-view filter rule [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
create              Create a filter rule. The parameters included should be based upon the filter
type.
delete             Delete a filter rule
info               Show filter rule info
list               List filter rules
update             Update a filter rule. The parameters included should be based upon the filter
type.
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help         Print help
```

**2.16.7.7.1. hammer content-view filter rule create**

Create a filter rule. The parameters included should be based upon the filter type.

**Usage:**

```
hammer content-view filter rule create [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--architecture ARCHITECTURE      Package: architecture
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Content view name to search by
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME  Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID  Filter identifier
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID      Content view numeric identifier
--date-type DATE_TYPE              Erratum: search using the 'Issued On' or 'Updated On'
                                   Column of the errata. Values are 'issued'/'updated'
--end-date END_DATE                Erratum: end date (YYYY-MM-DD)
--errata-id ERRATA_ID              Erratum: id
--errata-ids ERRATA_IDS            Erratum: IDs or a select all object
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--max-version MAX_VERSION          Package: maximum version
--min-version MIN_VERSION          Package: minimum version
--name NAME                        Package, package group, or docker tag names
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--names NAMES                      Package and package group names
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--start-date START_DATE            Erratum: start date (YYYY-MM-DD)
--types TYPES                      Erratum: types (enhancement, bugfix, security)
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
```

```

--uuid UUID                Package group: uuid
--version VERSION          Package: version
-h, --help                 Print help

```

#### 2.16.7.7.2. hammer content-view filter rule delete

Delete a filter rule

##### Usage:

```
hammer content-view filter rule delete [OPTIONS]
```

##### Options:

```

--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME      Content view name to search by
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME  Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID  Filter identifier
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID          Content view numeric identifier
--id ID                                    Rule identifier
--name NAME                                Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME         Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID        Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL   Organization label to search by
-h, --help                                Print help

```

#### 2.16.7.7.3. hammer content-view filter rule info

Show filter rule info

##### Usage:

```
hammer content-view filter rule info [OPTIONS]
```

##### Options:

```

--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME      Content view name to search by
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME  Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID  Filter identifier
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID          Content view numeric identifier
--id ID                                    Rule identifier
--name NAME                                Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME         Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID        Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL   Organization label to search by
-h, --help                                Print help

```

#### 2.16.7.7.4. hammer content-view filter rule list

List filter rules

##### Usage:

```
hammer content-view filter rule list [OPTIONS]
```

##### Options:

```

--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME      Content view name to search by
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME  Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID  Filter identifier
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID          Content view numeric identifier

```

```

--errata-id ERRATA_ID           Errata_id of the content view filter rule
--full-result FULL_RESULT       Whether or not to show all results
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                     Name of the content view filter rule
--order ORDER                   Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                     Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE             Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH                 Search string
-h, --help                     Print help

```

### 2.16.7.7.5. hammer content-view filter rule update

Update a filter rule. The parameters included should be based upon the filter type.

#### Usage:

```
hammer content-view filter rule update [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--architecture ARCHITECTURE     Package: architecture
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME Content view name to search by
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID Filter identifier
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID Content view numeric identifier
--end-date END_DATE             Erratum: end date (YYYY-MM-DD)
--errata-id ERRATA_ID           Erratum: id
--id ID                         Rule identifier
--max-version MAX_VERSION       Package: maximum version
--min-version MIN_VERSION       Package: minimum version
--name NAME                     Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME             Package, package group, or docker tag: name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--start-date START_DATE         Erratum: start date (YYYY-MM-DD)
--types TYPES                   Erratum: types (enhancement, bugfix, security)
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
--version VERSION              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
                                Package: version
-h, --help                     Print help

```

### 2.16.7.8. hammer content-view filter update

update a filter

#### Usage:

```
hammer content-view filter update [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID Content view numeric identifier

```



```

--id ID                Filter identifier
--inclusion INCLUSION  Specifies if content should be included or excluded, default:
                    Inclusion=false
                    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME           Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME   New name for the filter
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--original-packages ORIGINAL_PACKAGES Add all packages without errata to the
included/excluded list. (package
                    Filter only)
                    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--repositories REPOSITORY_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--repository-ids REPOSITORY_IDS List of repository ids
                    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help           Print help

```

### 2.16.8. hammer content-view info

Show a content view

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                Content view numeric identifier
--name NAME           Content view name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help           Print help

```

### 2.16.9. hammer content-view list

List content views

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--composite COMPOSITE Filter only composite content views
                    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--full-result FULL_RESULT Whether or not to show all results
                    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search

```

```

by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--name NAME Name of the content view
--noncomposite NONCOMPOSITE Filter out composite content views
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--nondefault NONDEFAULT Filter out default content views
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--order ORDER Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--page PAGE Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH Search string
--without WITHOUT Do not include this array of content views
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help Print help

```

## 2.16.10. hammer content-view publish

Publish a content view

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view publish [OPTIONS]

Options:
--async Do not wait for the task
--description DESCRIPTION Description for the new published content view version
--id ID Content view identifier
--major MAJOR Override the major version number
--minor MINOR Override the minor version number
--name NAME Content view name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--repos-units REPOS_UNITS Specify the list of units in each repo
Comma separated list of values defined by a schema. See Option details
section below.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help Print help

Option details:
Following parameters accept format defined by its schema (bold are required):

--repos-units "label=string\,rpm_filenames=array, ... "

```

## 2.16.11. hammer content-view puppet-module

View and manage puppet modules

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view puppet-module [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

```

```

Parameters:
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
add                 Add a puppet module to the content view
list               List content view puppet modules
remove             Remove a puppet module from the content view

Options:
-h, --help         Print help

```

### 2.16.11.1. hammer content-view puppet-module add

Add a puppet module to the content view

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view puppet-module add [OPTIONS]

Options:
--author AUTHOR          Puppet module's author to search by
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content view numeric identifier
--id ID                  The id of the puppet module to associate
--name NAME              Puppet module name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--uuid UUID              Puppet module's UUID to search by
-h, --help               Print help

```

### 2.16.11.2. hammer content-view puppet-module list

List content view puppet modules

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view puppet-module list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--author AUTHOR          Author of the puppet module
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content view numeric identifier
--full-result FULL_RESULT          Whether or not to show all results
                                   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME              Name of the puppet module
--order ORDER            Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--page PAGE              Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE      Number of results per page to return

```

```

--search SEARCH          Search string
--uuid UUID              Uuid of the puppet module
-h, --help              Print help

```

### 2.16.11.3. hammer content-view puppet-module remove

Remove a puppet module from the content view

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view puppet-module remove [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--author AUTHOR          Puppet module's author to search by
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content view numeric identifier
--id ID                 Puppet module ID
--name NAME             Puppet module name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--uuid UUID            Puppet module's UUID to search by
-h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.16.12. hammer content-view purge

Delete old versions of a content view

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view purge [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--async                Do not wait for the task
--count COUNT          Count of unused versions to keep
                       Default: 3
--id ID               Content View numeric identifier
--name NAME           Content View name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help

```

Unfortunately the server does not support such operation.

### 2.16.13. hammer content-view remove

Remove versions and/or environments from a content view and reassign systems and keys

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view remove [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--async                Do not wait for the task
--content-view-version-ids VERSION_IDS  Version ids to remove

```

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--content-view-versions CONTENT\_VIEW\_VERSION\_VERSIONS Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--environment-ids ENVIRONMENT\_IDS (--environment-ids is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment-ids instead)

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--environments ENVIRONMENT\_NAMES (--environments is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environments instead)

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--id ID Content view numeric identifier

--key-content-view-id KEY\_CONTENT\_VIEW\_ID Content view to reassign orphaned activation keys to

--key-environment-id KEY\_ENVIRONMENT\_ID Environment to reassign orphaned activation keys to

--lifecycle-environment-ids LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_IDS Environment ids to remove

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--lifecycle-environments LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--name NAME Content view name to search by

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name to search by

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID to search by

--organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL Organization label to search by

--system-content-view-id SYSTEM\_CONTENT\_VIEW\_ID Content view to reassign orphaned systems to

--system-environment-id SYSTEM\_ENVIRONMENT\_ID Environment to reassign orphaned systems to

-h, --help Print help

## 2.16.14. hammer content-view remove-from-environment

Remove a content view from an environment

Usage:

```
hammer content-view remove-from-environment [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--async Do not wait for the task

--environment ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by (--environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)

--environment-id ENVIRONMENT\_ID (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment-id instead)

--id ID Content view numeric identifier

--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by

--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_ID

```

--name NAME                Content view name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help                Print help

```

## 2.16.15. hammer content-view remove-repository

Disassociate a resource

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view remove-repository [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                Content view numeric identifier
--name NAME            Content view name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME  Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID  Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME  Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID  Repository ID
-h, --help            Print help

```

## 2.16.16. hammer content-view remove-version

Remove a content view version from a composite view

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view remove-version [OPTIONS]

Options:
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content view numeric identifier
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION  Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID  Content view version identifier
--id ID                Content view numeric identifier
--name NAME            Content view name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help

```

## 2.16.17. hammer content-view update

Update a content view

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view update [OPTIONS]

Options:
--auto-publish AUTO_PUBLISH  Enable/Disable auto publish of composite view

```

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--component-ids COMPONENT\_IDS List of component content view version ids for composite views

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--description DESCRIPTION Description for the content view

--id ID Content view identifier

--name NAME Content view name to search by

--new-name NEW\_NAME New name for the content view

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name to search by

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID to search by

--organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL Organization label to search by

--repository-ids REPOSITORY\_IDS List of repository ids

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--solve-dependencies SOLVE\_DEPENDENCIES Solve RPM dependencies by default on Content View publish, defaults to

False

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

-h, --help Print help

## 2.16.18. hammer content-view version

View and manage content view versions

### Usage:

hammer content-view version [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

### Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND Subcommand  
[ARG] ... Subcommand arguments

### Subcommands:

delete Remove content view version  
export Export a content view version  
export-legacy Export a content view (legacy method)  
import Import a content view version  
incremental-update Perform an Incremental Update on one or more Content View Versions  
info Show content view version  
list List content view versions  
promote Promote a content view version  
republish-repositories Forces a republish of the version's repositories' metadata

### Options:

-h, --help Print help

### 2.16.18.1. hammer content-view version delete

Remove content view version

### Usage:

hammer content-view version delete [OPTIONS]

## Options:

```

--async                               Do not wait for the task
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME      Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID     Content view numeric identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME        Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID       (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--id ID                                Content view version identifier
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--version VERSION                     Content view version number
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.16.18.2. hammer content-view version export

Export a content view version

## Usage:

```
hammer content-view version export [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--export-dir EXPORT_DIR    Directory to put content view version export into.
--id ID                    Content View Version numeric identifier
-h, --help                 Print help

```

### 2.16.18.3. hammer content-view version export-legacy

Export a content view (legacy method)

## Usage:

```
hammer content-view version export-legacy [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--async                               Do not wait for the task
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME      Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID     Content view numeric identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME        Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID       (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--export-to-iso EXPORT_TO_ISO         Export to ISO format
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--id ID                                Content view version identifier
--iso-mb-size ISO_MB_SIZE             Maximum size of each ISO in MB
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name to search by

```



```

--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--since SINCE                           Optional date of last export (ex: 2010-01-01T12:00:00Z)
--version VERSION                        Content view version number
-h, --help                               Print help

```

#### 2.16.18.4. hammer content-view version import

Import a content view version

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view version import [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--async          Do not wait for the task
--export-tar EXPORT_TAR      Location of export tar on disk
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization numeric identifier
-h, --help       Print help

```

#### 2.16.18.5. hammer content-view version incremental-update

Perform an Incremental Update on one or more Content View Versions

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view version incremental-update [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--async          Do not wait for the task
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION  Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID    Content view version identifier
--deb-ids DEB_IDS          Deb Package ids to copy into the new versions
                        Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
                        be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--debs DEB_NAMES          Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                        comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--description DESCRIPTION  The description for the new generated Content View
                        Versions
--errata-ids ERRATA_IDS    Errata ids to copy into the new versions
                        Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
                        be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--host-ids HOST_IDS       IDs of hosts to update
                        Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
                        be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--lifecycle-environment-ids ENVIRONMENT_IDS          List of lifecycle environment IDs to update the
                        content view version in
                        Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
                        be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--lifecycle-environments ENVIRONMENTS              List of lifecycle environment names to update
                        the content view version in

```

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name for resolving lifecycle environment names

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization id for resolving lifecycle environment names

--package-ids PACKAGE\_IDS Package ids to copy into the new versions

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--packages PACKAGE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--propagate-all-composites PROPAGATE\_ALL\_COMPOSITES If true, will publish a new composite version using any specified

Content\_view\_version\_id that has been promoted to a lifecycle environment

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--puppet-module-ids PUPPET\_MODULE\_IDS Puppet Module ids to copy into the new versions

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--puppet-modules PUPPET\_MODULE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--resolve-dependencies RESOLVE\_DEPENDENCIES If true, when adding the specified errata or packages, any needed

Dependencies will be copied as well. Defaults to true

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--update-all-hosts UPDATE Update all editable and applicable hosts within the specified Content View and \

Lifecycle Environments

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

-h, --help Print help

### 2.16.18.6. hammer content-view version info

Show content view version

#### Usage:

```
hammer content-view version info [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

--content-view CONTENT\_VIEW\_NAME Content view name to search by

--content-view-id CONTENT\_VIEW\_ID Content view numeric identifier

--environment ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by (--environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)

--environment-id ENVIRONMENT\_ID (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment-id instead)

--id ID Content view version identifier

--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by

--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_ID

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--version VERSION                      Content view version number
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.16.18.7. hammer content-view version list

List content view versions

Usage:

```
hammer content-view version list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--composite-version-id COMPOSITE_VERSION_ID  Filter versions that are components in the
specified composite version
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME            Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID           Content view numeric identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME              Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID             (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--full-result FULL_RESULT                   Whether or not to show all results
                                             One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--order ORDER                               Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME           Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID          Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL     Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                                 Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE                         Number of results per page to return
--puppet-module PUPPET_MODULE_NAME         Name to search by
--puppet-module-id PUPPET_MODULE_ID        A puppet module identifier
--search SEARCH                             Search string
--triggered-by-id TRIGGERED_BY_ID          Filter composite versions whose publish was
triggered by the specified
                                             Component version
--version VERSION                           Filter versions by version number
-h, --help                                 Print help

```

### 2.16.18.8. hammer content-view version promote

Promote a content view version

Usage:

```
hammer content-view version promote [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--async                                     Do not wait for the task
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME           Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID         Content view numeric identifier
--description DESCRIPTION                  The description for the content view version promotion

```

```

--environment-ids ENVIRONMENT_IDS          Identifiers for Lifecycle Environment (--
environment-ids is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment-ids instead)
                                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--force                                     Force content view promotion and bypass lifecycle environment
restriction
--from-lifecycle-environment FROM_ENVIRONMENT_ID Environment name from where to
promote its version from (if version is unknown)
--from-lifecycle-environment-id FROM_ENVIRONMENT_ID Id of the environment from where to
promote its version from (if version is unknown)
--id ID                                     Content view version identifier
--lifecycle-environment-ids LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_IDS Identifiers for Lifecycle Environment
                                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME          Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID         Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL   Organization label to search by
--to-lifecycle-environment TO_ENVIRONMENT Name of the target environment
--to-lifecycle-environment-id TO_ENVIRONMENT_ID Id of the target environment
--version VERSION                         Content view version number
-h, --help                                 Print help

```

### 2.16.18.9. hammer content-view version republish-repositories

Forces a republish of the version's repositories' metadata

```

Usage:
  hammer content-view version republish-repositories [OPTIONS]

Options:
--async                Do not wait for the task
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID Content view numeric identifier
--id ID                Content view version identifier
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--version VERSION      Content view version number
-h, --help             Print help

```

## 2.17. HAMMER DEFAULTS

Defaults management

```

Usage:
  hammer defaults [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:

```

add	Add a default parameter to config
delete	Delete a default param
list	List all the default parameters
providers	List all the providers

Options:  
-h, --help            Print help

### 2.17.1. hammer defaults add

Add a default parameter to config

Usage:  
hammer defaults add [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--param-name OPTION\_NAME    The name of the default option (e.g. organization\_id)  
--param-value OPTION\_VALUE    The value for the default option  
--provider OPTION\_PROVIDER    The name of the provider providing the value. For list available providers see `hammer defaults providers`  
-h, --help            Print help

### 2.17.2. hammer defaults delete

Delete a default param

Usage:  
hammer defaults delete [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--param-name OPTION\_NAME    The name of the default option  
-h, --help            Print help

### 2.17.3. hammer defaults list

List all the default parameters

Usage:  
hammer defaults list [OPTIONS]

Options:  
-h, --help            Print help

### 2.17.4. hammer defaults providers

List all the providers

Usage:  
hammer defaults providers [OPTIONS]

Options:  
-h, --help            Print help

## 2.18. HAMMER DISCOVERY

Manipulate discovered hosts.

```
Usage:
  hammer discovery [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  auto-provision      Auto provision a host
  delete              Delete a discovered host
  facts               List all fact values
  info                Show a discovered host
  list                List all discovered hosts
  provision            Provision a discovered host
  reboot              Reboot a host
  refresh-facts       Refresh the facts of a host

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.18.1. hammer discovery auto-provision

Auto provision a host

```
Usage:
  hammer discovery auto-provision [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --all                Auto provision all discovered hosts
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
  --name NAME                  Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE      Organization title
  -h, --help                Print help
```

### 2.18.2. hammer discovery delete

Delete a discovered host

```
Usage:
  hammer discovery delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
```

```

--location-title LOCATION_TITLE    Location title
--name NAME                          Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                            Print help

```

### 2.18.3. hammer discovery facts

List all fact values

```

Usage:
  hammer discovery facts [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                               Location name
  --location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID            Location title
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
  --name NAME                           Name to search by
  --order ORDER                         Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --page PAGE                           Paginate results
  --per-page PER_PAGE                  Number of entries per request
  --search SEARCH                       Filter results
  -h, --help                            Print help

```

```

Search / Order fields:
fact          string
fact_short_name string
facts         string
host          string
host.hostgroup string
host_id       integer
location      string
location_id   integer
name          string
organization  string
organization_id integer
origin        string
reported_at   datetime
short_name    string
type          string
value         string

```

### 2.18.4. hammer discovery info

Show a discovered host

```

Usage:
  hammer discovery info [OPTIONS]

```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                      Print help
```

## 2.18.5. hammer discovery list

List all discovered hosts

## Usage:

```
hammer discovery list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort results
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
-h, --help                      Print help
```

## 2.18.6. hammer discovery provision

Provision a discovered host

## Usage:

```
hammer discovery provision [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
--ask-root-password ASK_ROOT_PW      One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--build BUILD                          One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--capabilities CAPABILITIES
--domain DOMAIN_NAME                  Domain name
--domain-id DOMAIN_ID                 Numerical ID or domain name
--enabled ENABLED                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--host-parameters-attributes HOST_PARAMETERS_ATTRIBUTES Comma separated list of values.
Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME           Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE    Hostgroup title
--id ID
```



```

--image IMAGE_NAME                Name to search by
--image-id IMAGE_ID
--interface INTERFACE              Interface parameters
                                   Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
                                   Can be specified multiple times.
--ip IP                             Not required if using a subnet with DHCP Capsule
--location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE     Location title
--mac MAC                           Not required if it's a virtual machine
--managed MANAGED                   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--medium MEDIUM_NAME               Medium name
--medium-id MEDIUM_ID
--model MODEL_NAME                  Model name
--model-id MODEL_ID
--name NAME                          Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE  Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--overwrite OVERWRITE                 One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--owner-id OWNER_ID
--parameters PARAMS                   Host parameters
                                   Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--partition-table PARTITION_TABLE_NAME  Partition table name
--partition-table-id PARTITION_TABLE_ID
--progress-report-id PROGRESS_REPORT_ID  UUID to track orchestration tasks status,
GET
                                   /api/orchestration/:UUID/tasks
--provision-method METHOD               Possible value(s): 'build', 'image'
--puppet-ca-proxy-id PUPPET_CA_PROXY_ID
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--puppet-proxy-id PUPPET_PROXY_ID
--puppetclass-ids PUPPETCLASS_IDS       Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--pxe-loader PXE_LOADER                DHCP filename option (Grub2 or PXELinux by
default)
                                   Possible value(s): 'None', 'PXELinux BIOS', 'PXELinux UEFI',
'Grub UEFI', 'Grub2 BIOS', 'Grub2 ELF', 'Grub2 UEFI', 'Grub2 UEFI SecureBoot', 'iPXE Embedded',
'iPXE Chain BIOS', 'iPXE Chain UEFI'
--root-password ROOT_PW
--sp-subnet-id SP_SUBNET_ID
--subnet SUBNET_NAME                  Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
-h, --help                            Print help

```

### 2.18.7. hammer discovery reboot

Reboot a host

-

**Usage:**

```
hammer discovery reboot [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--all                Reboot all discovered hosts
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                  Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
-h, --help                Print help
```

## 2.18.8. hammer discovery refresh-facts

Refresh the facts of a host

**Usage:**

```
hammer discovery refresh-facts [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                  Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
-h, --help                Print help
```

## 2.19. HAMMER DISCOVERY-RULE

Manipulate discovered rules.

**Usage:**

```
hammer discovery-rule [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
create              Create a discovery rule
delete             Delete a rule
info               Show a discovery rule
list               List all discovery rules
update             Update a rule
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

## 2.19.1. hammer discovery-rule create

Create a discovery rule

### Usage:

```
hammer discovery-rule create [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--enabled ENABLED          Flag is used for temporary shutdown of rules
                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE Hostgroup title
--hostname HOSTNAME        Defines a pattern to assign human-readable hostnames to the
matching hosts
--hosts-limit HOSTS_LIMIT
--location LOCATION_NAME   Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS Location ID for provisioned hosts
                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--max-count MAX_COUNT      Enables to limit maximum amount of provisioned hosts per
rule
--name NAME                 Represents rule name shown to the users
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS Organization ID for provisioned hosts
                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--priority PRIORITY        Puts the rules in order, low numbers go first. Must be greater then
zero
--search SEARCH            Query to match discovered hosts for the particular rule
-h, --help                 Print help
```

## 2.19.2. hammer discovery-rule delete

Delete a rule

### Usage:

```
hammer discovery-rule delete [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.19.3. hammer discovery-rule info

Show a discovery rule

## Usage:

```
hammer discovery-rule info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.19.4. hammer discovery-rule list

List all discovery rules

## Usage:

```
hammer discovery-rule list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort results
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.19.5. hammer discovery-rule update

Update a rule

Usage:

```
hammer discovery-rule update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--enabled ENABLED          Flag is used for temporary shutdown of rules
                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE Hostgroup title
--hostname HOSTNAME        Defines a pattern to assign human-readable hostnames to the
matching hosts
--hosts-limit HOSTS_LIMIT
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME   Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS Location ID for provisioned hosts
                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--max-count MAX_COUNT      Enables to limit maximum amount of provisioned hosts per
rule
--name NAME                 Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME         Represents rule name shown to the users
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS Organization ID for provisioned hosts
                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--priority PRIORITY        Puts the rules in order, low numbers go first. Must be greater then
zero
--search SEARCH             Query to match discovered hosts for the particular rule
-h, --help                  Print help
```

## 2.20. HAMMER DOCKER

Manipulate docker content

Usage:

```
hammer docker [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

## Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

## Subcommands:

```
manifest           Manage docker manifests
tag                Manage docker tags
```

## Options:

```
-h, --help        Print help
```

## 2.20.1. hammer docker manifest

Manage docker manifests

## Usage:

```
hammer docker manifest [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

## Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

## Subcommands:

```
info               Show a docker manifest
list              List docker_manifests
```

## Options:

```
-h, --help        Print help
```

### 2.20.1.1. hammer docker manifest info

Show a docker manifest

## Usage:

```
hammer docker manifest info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID            A docker manifest identifier
--name NAME        Name to search by
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID Repository ID
-h, --help        Print help
```

### 2.20.1.2. hammer docker manifest list

List docker\_manifests

## Usage:

```
hammer docker manifest list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME          Content view name to search by
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME  Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID  Filter identifier
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID           Content view numeric identifier
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID Content view version identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME             Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID            (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--full-result FULL_RESULT                  Whether or not to show all results
                                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--ids IDS                                  Ids to filter content by
                                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--order ORDER                             Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME          Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID         Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL   Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                               Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE                       Number of results per page to return
--product PRODUCT_NAME                    Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID                   Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME              Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID             Repository ID
--search SEARCH                           Search string
-h, --help                                Print help

```

## 2.20.2. hammer docker tag

Manage docker tags

```

Usage:
  hammer docker tag [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...          Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  info              Show a docker tag
  list              List docker_tags

Options:
  -h, --help        Print help

```

### 2.20.2.1. hammer docker tag info

Show a docker tag

**Usage:**

hammer docker tag info [OPTIONS]

**Options:**

--id ID A docker tag identifier  
 --name NAME Name to search by  
 --repository REPOSITORY\_NAME Repository name to search by  
 --repository-id REPOSITORY\_ID Repository ID  
 -h, --help Print help

**2.20.2.2. hammer docker tag list**

List docker\_tags

**Usage:**

hammer docker tag list [OPTIONS]

**Options:**

--content-view CONTENT\_VIEW\_NAME Content view name to search by  
 --content-view-filter CONTENT\_VIEW\_FILTER\_NAME Name to search by  
 --content-view-filter-id CONTENT\_VIEW\_FILTER\_ID Filter identifier  
 --content-view-id CONTENT\_VIEW\_ID Content view numeric identifier  
 --content-view-version CONTENT\_VIEW\_VERSION\_VERSION Content view version number  
 --content-view-version-id CONTENT\_VIEW\_VERSION\_ID Content view version identifier  
 --environment ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by (--environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)  
 --environment-id ENVIRONMENT\_ID (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment-id instead)  
 --full-result FULL\_RESULT Whether or not to show all results  
 One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
 --ids IDS Ids to filter content by  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by  
 --lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_ID  
 --order ORDER Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name to search by  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
 --organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL Organization label to search by  
 --page PAGE Page number, starting at 1  
 --per-page PER\_PAGE Number of results per page to return  
 --product PRODUCT\_NAME Product name to search by  
 --product-id PRODUCT\_ID Product numeric identifier  
 --repository REPOSITORY\_NAME Repository name to search by  
 --repository-id REPOSITORY\_ID Repository ID  
 --search SEARCH Search string  
 -h, --help Print help

**2.21. HAMMER DOMAIN**

Manipulate domains



**Usage:**

```
hammer domain [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
create          Create a domain
delete         Delete a domain
delete-parameter Delete parameter for a domain
info          Show a domain
list          List of domains
set-parameter  Create or update parameter for a domain
update        Update a domain
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help      Print help
```

## 2.21.1. hammer domain create

Create a domain

**Usage:**

```
hammer domain create [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--description DESC          Full name describing the domain
--dns DNS_NAME              Name of DNS proxy to use within this domain
--dns-id DNS_ID             ID of DNS proxy to use within this domain
--location LOCATION_NAME    Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids
                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                           quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                           should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                           should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                  The full DNS domain name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                           quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                           comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
```

comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

-h, --help Print help

### 2.21.2. hammer domain delete

Delete a domain

Usage:

hammer domain delete [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
 --name NAME Domain name  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
 -h, --help Print help

### 2.21.3. hammer domain delete-parameter

Delete parameter for a domain

Usage:

hammer domain delete-parameter [OPTIONS]

Options:

--domain DOMAIN\_NAME Domain name  
 --domain-id DOMAIN\_ID Numerical ID or domain name  
 --name NAME Parameter name  
 -h, --help Print help

### 2.21.4. hammer domain info

Show a domain

Usage:

hammer domain info [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID Numerical ID or domain name  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
 --name NAME Domain name  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title

```
--show-hidden-parameters SHOW_HIDDEN_PARAMETERS Display hidden parameter values
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                        Print help
```

## 2.21.5. hammer domain list

List of domains

```
Usage:
  hammer domain list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
--subnet SUBNET_NAME          Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
-h, --help                      Print help
```

Search / Order fields:

```
fullname      string
location      string
location_id   integer
name          string
organization  string
organization_id integer
params        text
```

## 2.21.6. hammer domain set-parameter

Create or update parameter for a domain

```
Usage:
  hammer domain set-parameter [OPTIONS]

Options:
--domain DOMAIN_NAME      Domain name
--domain-id DOMAIN_ID     Numerical ID or domain name
--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE Should the value be hidden
                            One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                Parameter name
--parameter-type PARAMETER_TYPE Type of the parameter
                            Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml', 'json'
                            Default: "string"
--value VALUE              Parameter value
-h, --help                  Print help
```

## 2.21.7. hammer domain update

Update a domain

### Usage:

```
hammer domain update [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--description DESC          Full name describing the domain
--dns DNS_NAME              Name of DNS proxy to use within this domain
--dns-id DNS_ID            ID of DNS proxy to use within this domain
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME   Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids
                          Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                 Domain name
--new-name NEW_NAME         The full DNS domain name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                          Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                 Print help
```

## 2.22. HAMMER ENVIRONMENT

Manipulate environments

### Usage:

```
hammer environment [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

### Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

### Subcommands:

```
create              Create an environment
```

delete	Delete an environment
info	Show an environment
list	List all environments
sc-params	List all smart class parameters
update	Update an environment
Options:	
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.22.1. hammer environment create

Create an environment

Usage:

```
hammer environment create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--location LOCATION_NAME	Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID	
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS	REPLACE locations with given ids
	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE	Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME	
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME	Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID	Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS	REPLACE organizations with given ids.
	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE	Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.22.2. hammer environment delete

Delete an environment

Usage:

```
hammer environment delete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Puppet environment name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.22.3. hammer environment info

Show an environment

```

Usage:
  hammer environment info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Puppet environment name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.22.4. hammer environment list

List all environments

```

Usage:
  hammer environment list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID ID of Puppet class
--search SEARCH                Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help

Search / Order fields:
content_view      string
lifecycle_environment string
location          string

```

```

location_id    integer
name           string
organization   string
organization_id integer

```

### 2.22.5. hammer environment sc-params

List all smart class parameters

#### Usage:

```
hammer environment sc-params [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME      Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID      (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
--location LOCATION_NAME             Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID            Location ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--order ORDER                        Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                           Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                   Number of entries per request
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--search SEARCH                       Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN             Display hidden values
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                            Print help

```

#### Search / Order fields:

```

avoid_duplicates Values: true, false
environment      string
key              string
merge_default   Values: true, false
merge_overrides Values: true, false
override        Values: true, false
parameter       string
puppetclass     string
puppetclass_name string

```

### 2.22.6. hammer environment update

Update an environment

#### Usage:

```
hammer environment update [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name

```

```

--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS      REPLACE locations with given ids
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                   quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                   should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                   should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                       Puppet environment name
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                   quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                   comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                   comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                       Print help

```

## 2.23. HAMMER ERRATUM

Manipulate errata

```

Usage:
  hammer erratum [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND      Subcommand
  [ARG] ...       Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  info            Show an erratum
  list           List errata

Options:
  -h, --help     Print help

```

### 2.23.1. hammer erratum info

Show an erratum

```

Usage:
  hammer erratum info [OPTIONS]

```



```
Options:
--id ID                An erratum identifier
--name NAME            Name to search by
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID Repository ID
-h, --help            Print help
```

### 2.23.2. hammer erratum list

List errata

Usage:

```
hammer erratum list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--available-for AVAILABLE_FOR Return errata that can be added to the specified
object. The values
                                'content_view_version' and 'content_view_filter' are supported.
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME Content view name to search by
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID Filter identifier
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID Content view numeric identifier
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID Content view version identifier
--cve CVE CVE identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID
--errata-restrict-applicable ERRATA_RESTRICT_APPLICABLE Return errata that are applicable to
one or more hosts (defaults to true if
                                Host_id is specified)
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--errata-restrict-installable ERRATA_RESTRICT_INSTALLABLE Return errata that are upgradable
on one or more hosts
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--full-result FULL_RESULT Whether or not to show all results
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--host HOST_NAME Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--order ORDER Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--page PAGE Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE Number of results per page to return
--product PRODUCT_NAME Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID Repository ID
--search SEARCH Search string
-h, --help Print help
```

## 2.24. HAMMER EXPORT-TEMPLATES

Export templates to a git repo or a directory on the server

**Usage:**

```
hammer export-templates [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--branch BRANCH           Branch in Git repo.
--dirname DIRNAME         The directory within Git repo containing the templates
--filter FILTER           Export templates with names matching this regex (case-insensitive;
snippets                  Are not filtered).
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS  REPLACE locations with given ids
                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--metadata-export-mode METADATA_EXPORT_MODE Specify how to handle metadata
                           Possible value(s): 'refresh', 'keep', 'remove'
--negate NEGATE           Negate the prefix (for purging).
                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS  REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--repo REPO               Override the default repo from settings.
--verbose BE_VERBOSE       Be verbose
                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                 Print help
```

## 2.25. HAMMER FACT

Search facts

**Usage:**

```
hammer fact [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND           Subcommand
[ARG] ...            Subcommand arguments
```

```

Subcommands:
list          List all fact values

Options:
-h, --help   Print help

```

### 2.25.1. hammer fact list

List all fact values

```

Usage:
hammer fact list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH               Filter results
-h, --help                   Print help

Search / Order fields:
fact          string
fact_short_name  string
facts         string
host          string
host.hostgroup  string
host_id       integer
location      string
location_id   integer
name          string
organization  string
organization_id integer
origin        string
reported_at   datetime
short_name    string
type          string
value         string

```

## 2.26. HAMMER FILE

Manipulate files

```

Usage:
hammer file [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
SUBCOMMAND      Subcommand
[ARG] ...       Subcommand arguments

```

## Subcommands:

```
info          Show a file
list         List files
```

## Options:

```
-h, --help    Print help
```

## 2.26.1. hammer file info

Show a file

## Usage:

```
hammer file info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME          Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID         Content view numeric identifier
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID Content View Version ID
--id ID                                    A file identifier
--name NAME                                File name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME          Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID         Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL    Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME                    Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID                   Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME              Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID             Repository ID
-h, --help                                Print help
```

## 2.26.2. hammer file list

List files

## Usage:

```
hammer file list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME          Content view name to search by
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID Filter identifier
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID         Content view numeric identifier
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID Content view version identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME            Lifecycle environment name to search by
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID
--full-result FULL_RESULT                  Whether or not to show all results
                                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--ids IDS                                  Ids to filter content by
                                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
--order ORDER                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
                                           Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
```

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                             Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE                     Number of results per page to return
--product PRODUCT_NAME                 Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID                Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME           Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID          Repository ID
--search SEARCH                         Search string
-h, --help                             Print help

```

## 2.27. HAMMER FILTER

Manage permission filters

Usage:  
hammer filter [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:  
SUBCOMMAND                    Subcommand  
[ARG] ...                    Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:  
available-permissions        List all permissions  
available-resources         List available resource types  
create                        Create a filter  
delete                        Delete a filter  
info                         Show a filter  
list                         List all filters  
update                        Update a filter

Options:  
-h, --help                    Print help

### 2.27.1. hammer filter available-permissions

List all permissions

Usage:  
hammer filter available-permissions [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--location LOCATION\_NAME        Location name  
--location-id LOCATION\_ID  
--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
--name NAME  
--order ORDER                    Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
--page PAGE                      Paginate results  
--per-page PER\_PAGE              Number of entries per request  
--resource-type RESOURCE\_TYPE

```
--search SEARCH          Filter results
-h, --help              Print help
```

Search / Order fields:

```
name          string
resource_type string
```

## 2.27.2. hammer filter available-resources

List available resource types

Usage:

```
hammer filter available-resources [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.27.3. hammer filter create

Create a filter

Usage:

```
hammer filter create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
```

```

                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--override OVERRIDE          One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--permission-ids PERMISSION_IDS  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--permissions PERMISSION_NAMES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--role ROLE_NAME              User role name
--role-id ROLE_ID
--search SEARCH
-h, --help                    Print help

```

Filters inherit organizations and locations from its role by default. This behavior can be changed by setting `--override=true`.

Therefore options `--organization[s]-ids` and `--location[s]-ids` are applicable only when the override flag is set.

Overriding organizations and locations:

#### 2.27.4. hammer filter delete

Delete a filter

```

Usage:
  hammer filter delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

#### 2.27.5. hammer filter info

Show a filter

```

Usage:
  hammer filter info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

## 2.27.6. hammer filter list

List all filters

### Usage:

```
hammer filter list [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### Search / Order fields:

```
limited      Values: true, false
location    string
location_id integer
organization string
organization_id integer
override    Values: true, false
permission  string
resource    string
role        string
role_id     integer
search      text
unlimited    Values: true, false
```

## 2.27.7. hammer filter update

Update a filter

### Usage:

```
hammer filter update [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
```



```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS    Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--override OVERRIDE                   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--permission-ids PERMISSION_IDS       Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--permissions PERMISSION_NAMES        Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--role ROLE_NAME                       User role name
--role-id ROLE_ID
--search SEARCH
-h, --help                             Print help

```

Filters inherit organizations and locations from its role by default. This behavior can be changed by setting `--override=true`.

Therefore options `--organization[s]-ids` and `--location[s]-ids` are applicable only when the override flag is set.

Overriding organizations and locations:

## 2.28. HAMMER FOREIGN-INPUT-SET

Manage foreign input sets

Usage:

```
hammer foreign-input-set [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

```

Subcommands:

```

create             Create a foreign input set
delete            Delete a foreign input set
info              Show foreign input set details
list              List foreign input sets
update            Update a foreign input set

```

Options:

```
-h, --help         Print help
```

### 2.28.1. hammer foreign-input-set create

Create a foreign input set

Usage:

```
hammer foreign-input-set create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--description DESCRIPTION      Input set description
--exclude EXCLUDE              A comma separated list of input names to be included from the
foreign
                                Template.
--include INCLUDE              A comma separated list of input names to be included from the
foreign
                                Template.
--include-all INCLUDE_ALL      Include all inputs from the foreign template
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--location LOCATION_NAME       Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--target-template-id TARGET_TEMPLATE_ID Target template ID
--template-id TEMPLATE_ID
-h, --help                      Print help
```

## 2.28.2. hammer foreign-input-set delete

Delete a foreign input set

Usage:

```
hammer foreign-input-set delete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME       Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--template-id TEMPLATE_ID
-h, --help                      Print help
```

## 2.28.3. hammer foreign-input-set info

Show foreign input set details

Usage:

```
hammer foreign-input-set info [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME       Location name
```

```

--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--name NAME                          Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--template-id TEMPLATE_ID
-h, --help                          Print help

```

#### 2.28.4. hammer foreign-input-set list

List foreign input sets

Usage:

```
hammer foreign-input-set list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--location LOCATION_NAME             Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--order ORDER                       Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                          Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                  Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                      Filter results
--template-id TEMPLATE_ID
-h, --help                          Print help

```

#### 2.28.5. hammer foreign-input-set update

Update a foreign input set

Usage:

```
hammer foreign-input-set update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--description DESCRIPTION             Input set description
--exclude EXCLUDE                    A comma separated list of input names to be included from the
foreign
--id ID                              Template.
--include INCLUDE                    A comma separated list of input names to be included from the
foreign
--include-all INCLUDE_ALL            Template.
--include-all INCLUDE_ALL            Include all inputs from the foreign template
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--location LOCATION_NAME             Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--name NAME                          Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name

```

```
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--target-template-id TARGET_TEMPLATE_ID Target template ID
--template-id TEMPLATE_ID
-h, --help                            Print help
```

## 2.29. HAMMER FULL-HELP

Print help for all hammer commands

```
Usage:
  hammer full-help [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --md                Format output in markdown
  -h, --help          Print help
```

## 2.30. HAMMER GLOBAL-PARAMETER

Manipulate global parameters

```
Usage:
  hammer global-parameter [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  delete              Delete a global parameter
  list                List all global parameters
  set                 Set a global parameter

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.30.1. hammer global-parameter delete

Delete a global parameter

```
Usage:
  hammer global-parameter delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME                    Common parameter name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.30.2. hammer global-parameter list

List all global parameters

Usage:

```
hammer global-parameter list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN     Display hidden values
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                    Print help
```

Search / Order fields:

```
domain_name    string
host_group_name string
host_name      string
key_type       string
location_name  string
name           string
organization_name string
os_name        string
parameter_type string
subnet_name    text
type           string
value          text
```

### 2.30.3. hammer global-parameter set

Set a global parameter

Usage:

```
hammer global-parameter set [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE  Should the value be hidden
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                  Parameter name
--parameter-type PARAMETER_TYPE Type of the parameter
                                Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml', 'json'
                                Default: "string"
--value VALUE                Parameter value
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.31. HAMMER GPG

Manipulate GPG Key actions on the server

Usage:  
hammer gpg [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:  
SUBCOMMAND                    Subcommand  
[ARG] ...                    Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:  
create                    Create a gpg key  
delete                    Destroy a gpg key  
info                    Show a gpg key  
list                    List gpg keys  
update                    Update a repository

Options:  
-h, --help                    Print help

### 2.31.1. hammer gpg create

Create a gpg key

Usage:  
hammer gpg create [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--key GPG\_KEY\_FILE                    GPG Key file  
--name NAME                    Identifier of the gpg key  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME    Organization name to search by  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID    Organization ID  
--organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL Organization label to search by  
-h, --help                    Print help

### 2.31.2. hammer gpg delete

Destroy a gpg key

Usage:  
hammer gpg delete [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--id ID                    Gpg key numeric identifier  
--name NAME                    Name to search by  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME    Organization name to search by  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID    Organization ID  
--organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL Organization label to search by  
-h, --help                    Print help

### 2.31.3. hammer gpg info

Show a gpg key

**Usage:**

```
hammer gpg info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID                Gpg key numeric identifier
--name NAME            Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help
```

### 2.31.4. hammer gpg list

List gpg keys

**Usage:**

```
hammer gpg list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--full-result FULL_RESULT  Whether or not to show all results
                             One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                Name of the GPG key
--order ORDER              Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE        Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH            Search string
-h, --help                Print help
```

### 2.31.5. hammer gpg update

Update a repository

**Usage:**

```
hammer gpg update [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID                Gpg key numeric identifier
--key GPG_KEY_FILE     GPG Key file
--name NAME            Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME    Identifier of the gpg key
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help
```

## 2.32. HAMMER HOST

Manipulate hosts

**Usage:**

hammer host [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

## Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments

## Subcommands:

ansible-roles	Manage Ansible roles on a host
boot	Boot host from specified device
config-reports	List all reports
create	Create a host
delete	Delete a host
delete-parameter	Delete parameter for a host
disassociate	Disassociate a host
enc-dump	Dump host's ENC YAML
errata	Manage errata on your hosts
facts	List all fact values
info	Show a host
interface	View and manage host's network interfaces
list	List all hosts
package	Manage packages on your hosts
package-group	Manage package-groups on your hosts
puppet-classes	List all Puppet classes
puppetrun	Force a Puppet agent run on the host
reboot	Reboot a host
rebuild-config	Rebuild orchestration related configurations for host
reports	List all reports
reset	Reset a host
sc-params	List all smart class parameters
set-parameter	Create or append a parameter for a host
smart-variables	List all smart variables
start	Power a host on
status	Get configuration status of host
stop	Power a host off
subscription	Manage subscription information on your hosts
update	Update a host

## Options:

-h, --help	Print help
------------	------------

### 2.32.1. hammer host ansible-roles

Manage Ansible roles on a host

## Usage:

hammer host ansible-roles [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

## Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments

## Subcommands:

assign	Assigns Ansible roles to a host
list	List all Ansible roles for a host
play	Plays Ansible roles on a host





## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Host name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.32.2. hammer host boot

Boot host from specified device

## Usage:

```
hammer host boot [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--device DEVICE              Boot device, valid devices are disk, cdrom, pxe, bios
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Host name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.32.3. hammer host config-reports

List all reports

## Usage:

```
hammer host config-reports [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID                      Host id
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Host name
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH               Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help
```

Search / Order fields:

```

applied          integer
environment      string
eventful         Values: true, false
failed           integer
failed_restarts  integer
host             string
host_id          integer
hostgroup        string
hostgroup_fullname string
hostgroup_title  string
last_report      datetime
location         string
log              text
organization     string
origin           string
pending          integer
reported         datetime
resource         text
restarted        integer
skipped          integer

```

### 2.32.4. hammer host create

Create a host

Usage:

```
hammer host create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--ansible-role-ids ANSIBLE_ROLE_IDS          IDs of associated ansible roles
                                              Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--ansible-roles ANSIBLE_ROLE_NAMES          Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME            Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
--ask-root-password ASK_ROOT_PW            One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--autoheal AUTOHEAL                        Sets whether the Host will autoheal subscriptions
upon checkin
                                              One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--build BUILD                               One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--comment COMMENT                          Additional information about this host
--compute-attributes COMPUTE_ATTRS          Compute resource attributes
                                              Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--compute-profile COMPUTE_PROFILE_NAME      Compute profile name
--compute-profile-id COMPUTE_PROFILE_ID
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME    Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--config-group-ids CONFIG_GROUP_IDS        IDs of associated config groups

```

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex

parameters

--config-groups CONFIG\_GROUP\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex

parameters

--content-source CONTENT\_SOURCE\_NAME Content Source name  
 --content-source-id CONTENT\_SOURCE\_ID  
 --content-view CONTENT\_VIEW\_NAME Name to search by  
 --content-view-id CONTENT\_VIEW\_ID Content view numeric identifier  
 --domain DOMAIN\_NAME Domain name  
 --domain-id DOMAIN\_ID Numerical ID or domain name  
 --enabled ENABLED Include this host within Satellite reporting

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--environment ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Environment name (--environment is deprecated: Use --puppet-environment instead)

--environment-id ENVIRONMENT\_ID (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-environment-id instead)

--hostgroup HOSTGROUP\_NAME Hostgroup name

--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP\_ID

--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP\_TITLE Hostgroup title

--hypervisor-guest-uuids HYPERVISOR\_GUEST\_UUIDS List of hypervisor guest uuids

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex

parameters

--image IMAGE\_NAME Name to search by

--image-id IMAGE\_ID

--installed-products-attributes INSTALLED\_PRODUCTS\_ATTRIBUTES List of products installed on the host

Comma separated list of values defined by a schema. See

Option details section below.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex

parameters

--interface INTERFACE Interface parameters

Comma-separated list of key=value.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex

parameters

Can be specified multiple times.

--ip IP Not required if using a subnet with DHCP Capsule

--kickstart-repository REPOSITORY\_NAME Kickstart repository name

--kickstart-repository-id KICKSTART\_REPOSITORY\_ID Repository Id associated with the kickstart repo used for provisioning

--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Name to search by

--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_ID ID of the environment

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--mac MAC Required for managed host that is bare metal, not required if it's a

Virtual machine

--managed MANAGED True/False flag whether a host is managed or unmanaged. Note: this value

Also determines whether several parameters are required or

```

not
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--medium MEDIUM_NAME           Medium name
--medium-id MEDIUM_ID
--model MODEL_NAME             Model name
--model-id MODEL_ID
--name NAME
--opencap-proxy-id OPENSAP_PROXY_ID      ID of OpenSCAP Capsule
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE  Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID       Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--overwrite OVERWRITE                 One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
                                        Default: "true"
--owner OWNER_LOGIN                 Login of the owner
--owner-id OWNER_ID                 ID of the owner
--owner-type OWNER_TYPE              Host's owner type
                                        Possible value(s): 'User', 'Usergroup'
--parameters PARAMS                 Replaces with new host parameters
                                        Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex

parameters
--partition-table PARTITION_TABLE_NAME   Partition table name
--partition-table-id PARTITION_TABLE_ID
--product PRODUCT_NAME                 Name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID               Product numeric identifier
--progress-report-id PROGRESS_REPORT_ID  UUID to track orchestration tasks
status, GET
                                        /api/orchestration/:UUID/tasks
--provision-method PROVISION_METHOD      The method used to provision the host.
                                        Possible value(s): 'build', 'image', 'bootdisk'
--puppet-ca-proxy PUPPET_CA_PROXY_NAME
--puppet-ca-proxy-id PUPPET_CA_PROXY_ID  Puppet CA Capsule ID
--puppet-class-ids PUPPET_CLASS_IDS      Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex

parameters
--puppet-classes PUPPET_CLASS_NAMES      Comma separated list of values.
Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex

parameters
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--puppet-proxy PUPPET_PROXY_NAME
--puppet-proxy-id PUPPET_PROXY_ID        Puppet Capsule ID
--purpose-addons PURPOSE_ADDONS          Sets the system add-ons
                                        Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex

parameters
--purpose-role PURPOSE_ROLE             Sets the system purpose usage
--purpose-usage PURPOSE_USAGE           Sets the system purpose usage
--pxe-loader PXE_LOADER                 DHCP filename option (Grub2/PXELinux by
default)
                                        Possible value(s): 'None', 'PXELinux BIOS', 'PXELinux UEFI',

```

'Grub UEFI', 'Grub2 BIOS', 'Grub2 ELF', 'Grub2 UEFI', 'Grub2 UEFI SecureBoot', 'iPXE Embedded', 'iPXE Chain BIOS', 'iPXE Chain UEFI'

--realm REALM_NAME	Name to search by
--realm-id REALM_ID	Numerical ID or realm name
--release-version RELEASE_VERSION	Release version for this Host to use
(7Server, 7.1, etc)	
--root-password ROOT_PW	Required if host is managed and value is not inherited from host group or default password in settings
--service-level SERVICE_LEVEL	Service level to be used for autoheal
--subnet SUBNET_NAME	Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID	
--volume VOLUME	Volume parameters
	Comma-separated list of key=value.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
	Can be specified multiple times.
-h, --help	Print help

#### Option details:

Following parameters accept format defined by its schema (bold are required):

```
--installed-products-attributes "product_id=string\,product_name=string\,arch=string\,version=string,
... "
```

#### Available keys for --interface:

```
mac
ip
type           Possible values: interface, bmc, bond, bridge
name
subnet_id
domain_id
identifier
managed       true/false
primary       true/false, each managed hosts needs to have one primary interface.
provision     true/false
virtual       true/false
```

#### For virtual=true:

```
tag           VLAN tag, this attribute has precedence over the subnet VLAN ID. Only for virtual interfaces.
```

```
attached_to   Identifier of the interface to which this interface belongs, e.g. eth1.
```

#### For type=bond:

```
mode          Possible values: balance-rr, active-backup, balance-xor, broadcast, 802.3ad,
balance-tlb, balance-alb
attached_devices Identifiers of slave interfaces, e.g. [eth1,eth2]
bond_options
```

#### For type=bmc:

```
provider      always IPMI
username
password
```

#### Provider specific options:

```
ec2:
--volume:
```

--interface:

--compute-attributes:

flavor\_id  
 image\_id  
 availability\_zone  
 security\_group\_ids  
 managed\_ip

gce:

--volume:

--interface:

--compute-attributes:

machine\_type  
 image\_id  
 network  
 external\_ip

libvirt:

--volume:

pool\_name        One of available storage pools  
 capacity        String value, eg. 10G  
 format\_type     Possible values: raw, qcow2

--interface:

compute\_type    Possible values: bridge, network  
 compute\_bridge   Name of interface according to type  
 compute\_model   Possible values: virtio, rtl8139, ne2k\_pci, pcnet, e1000  
 start            Boolean (expressed as 0 or 1), whether to start the machine or not

--compute-attributes:

cpus            Number of CPUs  
 memory         String, amount of memory, value in bytes  
 start           Boolean (expressed as 0 or 1), whether to start the machine or not

openstack:

--volume:

--interface:

--compute-attributes:

flavor\_ref  
 image\_ref  
 tenant\_id  
 security\_groups  
 network

## ovirt:

```
--volume:
  size_gb          Volume size in GB, integer value
  storage_domain   ID of storage domain
  bootable         Boolean, only one volume can be bootable

--interface:
  compute_name     Compute name, e.g. eth0
  compute_network  Select one of available networks for a cluster, must be an ID
  compute_interface Interface type
  start            Boolean (expressed as 0 or 1), whether to start the machine or not

--compute-attributes:
  cluster          ID of cluster to use
  template         Hardware profile to use
  cores            Integer value, number of cores
  memory           Amount of memory, integer value in bytes
```

## rackspace:

```
--volume:
```

```
--interface:
```

```
--compute-attributes:
```

```
  flavor_id
  image_id
```

## vmware:

```
--volume:
  name
  storage_pod      Storage Pod ID from VMware
  datastore        Datstore ID from VMware
  size_gb          Integer number, volume size in GB
  thin             true/false
  eager_zero       true/false
  mode             persistent/independent_persistent/independent_nonpersistent
```

```
--interface:
```

```
  compute_type     Type of the network adapter, for example one of:
                   VirtualVmxnet3,
                   VirtualE1000
```

See documentation center for your version of vSphere to find more details about available adapter types:

<https://www.vmware.com/support/pubs/>

```
  compute_network  Network ID from VMware
  start            Must be a 1 or 0, whether to start the machine or not
```

```
--compute-attributes:
```

```
  cpus             CPU count
  corespersocket   Number of cores per socket (applicable to hardware versions < 10 only)
  memory_mb        Integer number, amount of memory in MB
  firmware         automatic/bios/efi
  cluster          Cluster ID from VMware
  resource_pool    Resource Pool ID from VMware
```



path	Path to folder
guest_id	Guest OS ID form VMware
scsi_controller_type	ID of the controller from VMware
hardware_version	Hardware version ID from VMware
add_cdrom	Must be a 1 or 0, Add a CD-ROM drive to the virtual machine
cpuHotAddEnabled	Must be a 1 or 0, lets you add memory resources while the machine is on
memoryHotAddEnabled	Must be a 1 or 0, lets you add CPU resources while the machine is on
annotation	Annotation Notes

### 2.32.5. hammer host delete

Delete a host

Usage:

```
hammer host delete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Host name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.32.6. hammer host delete-parameter

Delete parameter for a host

Usage:

```
hammer host delete-parameter [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--host HOST_NAME              Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--name NAME                    Parameter name
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.32.7. hammer host disassociate

Disassociate a host

Usage:

```
hammer host disassociate [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Host name
```

```
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.32.8. hammer host enc-dump

Dump host's ENC YAML

```
Usage:
  hammer host enc-dump [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
  --name NAME                       Host name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help                        Print help
```

### 2.32.9. hammer host errata

Manage errata on your hosts

```
Usage:
  hammer host errata [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...          Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  apply              Schedule errata for installation
  info              Retrieve a single errata for a host
  list              List errata available for the content host
  recalculate       Force regenerate applicability.

Options:
  -h, --help        Print help
```

Unfortunately the server does not support such operation.

#### 2.32.9.1. hammer host errata apply

Schedule errata for installation

```
Usage:
  hammer host errata apply [OPTIONS]

Options:
```

```

--async          Do not wait for the task
--errata-ids ERRATA_IDS  List of Errata ids to install
                    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or
                    escaped with backslash.
                    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--host HOST_NAME      Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--ids IDS            List of errata ids to perform an action on, (ex: RHSA-2019:1168)
                    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or
                    escaped with backslash.
                    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--search SEARCH      Search string for erratum to perform an action on
-h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.32.9.2. hammer host errata info

Retrieve a single errata for a host

```

Usage:
  hammer host errata info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--host HOST_NAME      Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--id ID              Errata id of the erratum (RHSA-2012:108)
--name NAME          Name to search by
-h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.32.9.3. hammer host errata list

List errata available for the content host

```

Usage:
  hammer host errata list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME  Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content view numeric identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME    Lifecycle environment name to search by
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID
--full-result FULL_RESULT         Whether or not to show all results
                                   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--host HOST_NAME                  Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--order ORDER                      Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--page PAGE                        Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE               Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH                    Search string
-h, --help                        Print help

```

### 2.32.9.4. hammer host errata recalculate

Force regenerate applicability.

■

Usage:  
hammer host errata recalculate [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --async                    Do not wait for the task  
 --host HOST\_NAME            Host name  
 --host-id HOST\_ID  
 -h, --help                Print help

### 2.32.10. hammer host facts

List all fact values

Usage:  
hammer host facts [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --id ID  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME            Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE    Location title  
 --name NAME                    Host name  
 --order ORDER                Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME    Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID    Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
 --page PAGE                    Paginate results  
 --per-page PER\_PAGE            Number of entries per request  
 --search SEARCH                Filter results  
 -h, --help                    Print help

Search / Order fields:

fact	string
fact_short_name	string
facts	string
host	string
host.hostgroup	string
host_id	integer
location	string
location_id	integer
name	string
organization	string
organization_id	integer
origin	string
reported_at	datetime
short_name	string
type	string
value	string

### 2.32.11. hammer host info

Show a host

Usage:

```
hammer host info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
--name NAME                        Host name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--show-hidden-parameters SHOW_HIDDEN_PARAMETERS  Display hidden parameter values
                                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                          Print help
```

## 2.32.12. hammer host interface

View and manage host's network interfaces

## Usage:

```
hammer host interface [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

## Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

## Subcommands:

```
create          Create an interface on a host
delete         Delete a host's interface
info           Show an interface for host
list           List all interfaces for host
update        Update a host's interface
```

## Options:

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.32.12.1. hammer host interface create

Create an interface on a host

## Usage:

```
hammer host interface create [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--attached-devices ATTACHED_DEVICES  Identifiers of attached interfaces, e.g. `[eth1',
                                         'eth2']`. For bond interfaces those are the slaves. Only for bond
                                         And bridges interfaces.
                                         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--attached-to ATTACHED_TO             Identifier of the interface to which this interface belongs, e.g.
eth1.
                                         Only for virtual interfaces.
--bond-options BOND_OPTIONS           Space separated options, e.g. miimon=100. Only for bond
```

```

interfaces.
--compute-attributes COMPUTE_ATTRS    Compute resource specific attributes
                                       Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--domain DOMAIN_NAME                  Domain name
--domain-id DOMAIN_ID                 Numerical ID or domain name
--host HOST_NAME                      Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--identifier IDENTIFIER               Device identifier, e.g. eth0 or eth1.1
--ip IP                               IPv4 address of interface
--ip6 IP6                             IPv6 address of interface
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
--mac MAC                             MAC address of interface. Required for managed interfaces on bare
metal.
--managed MANAGED                    Should this interface be managed via DHCP and DNS capsule
and should it be
                                       Configured during provisioning?
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--mode MODE                           Bond mode of the interface, e.g. balance-rr. Only for bond
interfaces.
                                       Possible value(s): 'balance-rr', 'active-backup', 'balance-xor', 'broadcast',
'802.3ad', 'balance-tlb', 'balance-alb'
--mtu MTU                             MTU, this attribute has precedence over the subnet MTU.
--name NAME                           Interface's DNS name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--password PASSWORD                  Only for BMC interfaces.
--primary                            Should this interface be used for constructing the FQDN of the host?
Each managed hosts needs to have one primary interface
--provider PROVIDER                  Interface provider, e.g. IPMI. Only for BMC interfaces.
                                       Possible value(s): 'IPMI', 'SSH'
--provision                          Should this interface be used for TFTP of PXELinux (or SSH for image-
based hosts)? Each managed hosts needs to have one provision interface
--subnet SUBNET_NAME                 Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
--subnet6-id SUBNET6_ID              Satellite subnet ID of IPv6 interface
--tag TAG                             VLAN tag, this attribute has precedence over the subnet VLAN ID. Only
for
                                       Virtual interfaces.
--type TYPE                          Interface type, e.g. bmc. Default is interface
                                       Possible value(s): 'interface', 'bmc', 'bond', 'bridge'
--username USERNAME                  Only for BMC interfaces.
--virtual VIRTUAL                    Alias or VLAN device
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                           Print help

```

### 2.32.12.2. hammer host interface delete

Delete a host's interface

```

Usage:
hammer host interface delete [OPTIONS]

```

## Options:

```
--host HOST_NAME           Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--id ID                     ID of interface
--location LOCATION_NAME   Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                 Print help
```

**2.32.12.3. hammer host interface info**

Show an interface for host

## Usage:

```
hammer host interface info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--host HOST_NAME           Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--id ID                     ID or name of interface
--location LOCATION_NAME   Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                 Print help
```

**2.32.12.4. hammer host interface list**

List all interfaces for host

## Usage:

```
hammer host interface list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--domain DOMAIN_NAME       Domain name
--domain-id DOMAIN_ID      Numerical ID or domain name
--host HOST_NAME           Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME   Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                 Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE        Number of entries per request
```

```

--subnet SUBNET_NAME          Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.32.12.5. hammer host interface update

Update a host's interface

Usage:

```
hammer host interface update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--attached-devices ATTACHED_DEVICES  Identifiers of attached interfaces, e.g. `[eth1',
                                       'eth2']`. For bond interfaces those are the slaves. Only for bond
                                       And bridges interfaces.
                                       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--attached-to ATTACHED_TO            Identifier of the interface to which this interface belongs, e.g.
eth1.
                                       Only for virtual interfaces.
--bond-options BOND_OPTIONS          Space separated options, e.g. miimon=100. Only for bond
interfaces.
--compute-attributes COMPUTE_ATTRS   Compute resource specific attributes
                                       Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--domain DOMAIN_NAME                Domain name
--domain-id DOMAIN_ID               Numerical ID or domain name
--host HOST_NAME                    Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--id ID                              ID of interface
--identifier IDENTIFIER              Device identifier, e.g. eth0 or eth1.1
--ip IP                              IPv4 address of interface
--ip6 IP6                            IPv6 address of interface
--location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE     Location title
--mac MAC                            MAC address of interface. Required for managed interfaces on bare
metal.
--managed MANAGED                   Should this interface be managed via DHCP and DNS capsule
and should it be
                                       Configured during provisioning?
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--mode MODE                          Bond mode of the interface, e.g. balance-rr. Only for bond
interfaces.
                                       Possible value(s): 'balance-rr', 'active-backup', 'balance-xor', 'broadcast',
'802.3ad', 'balance-tlb', 'balance-alb'
--mtu MTU                            MTU, this attribute has precedence over the subnet MTU.
--name NAME                          Interface's DNS name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--password PASSWORD                 Only for BMC interfaces.
--primary                            Should this interface be used for constructing the FQDN of the host?
Each managed hosts needs to have one primary interface

```



```

--provider PROVIDER          Interface provider, e.g. IPMI. Only for BMC interfaces.
                             Possible value(s): 'IPMI', 'SSH'
--provision                  Should this interface be used for TFTP of PXELinux (or SSH for image-
based hosts)? Each managed hosts needs to have one provision interface
--subnet SUBNET_NAME        Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
--subnet6-id SUBNET6_ID     Satellite subnet ID of IPv6 interface
--tag TAG                    VLAN tag, this attribute has precedence over the subnet VLAN ID. Only
for
                             Virtual interfaces.
--type TYPE                  Interface type, e.g. bmc. Default is interface
                             Possible value(s): 'interface', 'bmc', 'bond', 'bridge'
--username USERNAME        Only for BMC interfaces.
--virtual VIRTUAL           Alias or VLAN device
-h, --help                  One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
                             Print help

```

### 2.32.13. hammer host list

List all hosts

```

Usage:
  hammer host list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME      Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID     (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME          Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE   Hostgroup title
--location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE     Location title
--order ORDER                       Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID   Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                          Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                 Number of entries per request
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--search SEARCH                      Filter results
--thin THIN                          Only list ID and name of hosts
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                          Print help

Search / Order fields:
activation_key      string
activation_key_id  string
addon               text
addons_status      Values: mismatched, matched, not_specified
ansible_role       string
applicable_errata  string

```

```
applicable_rpms      string
architecture         string
autoheal             boolean
build                Values: true, false
class                string
comment             text
compute_resource     string
compute_resource_id  integer
config_group         string
content_source       string
content_view         string
content_view_id     integer
domain               string
domain_id            integer
environment          string
errata_status        Values: security_needed, errata_needed, updated, unknown
execution_status     Values: ok, error
facts                string
global_status        Values: ok, warning, error
has_ip               string
has_mac              string
hostgroup            string
hostgroup_fullname  string
hostgroup_id         integer
hostgroup_name       string
hostgroup_title     string
hypervisor           Values: true, false
hypervisor_host      string
image                string
installable_errata  string
installed_at         datetime
ip                   string
job_invocation.id    string
job_invocation.result Values: cancelled, failed, pending, success
last_checkin         datetime
last_report          datetime
lifecycle_environment string
lifecycle_environment_id integer
location             string
location_id          integer
mac                  string
managed              Values: true, false
model                string
name                 string
organization         string
organization_id      integer
origin               string
os                   string
os_description        string
os_id                integer
os_major             string
os_minor             string
os_title             string
owner                string
owner_id             integer
owner_type           string
```

params	string
params_name	string
parent_hostgroup	string
puppet_ca	string
puppet_proxy_id	integer
puppetmaster	string
purpose_status	Values: mismatched, matched, not_specified
realm	string
realm_id	integer
registered_at	datetime
registered_through	string
release_version	string
role	text
role_status	Values: mismatched, matched, not_specified
service_level	string
sla_status	Values: mismatched, matched, not_specified
smart_proxy	string
status.applied	integer
status.enabled	Values: true, false
status.failed	integer
status.failed_restarts	integer
status.interesting	Values: true, false
status.pending	integer
status.restarted	integer
status.skipped	integer
subnet	string
subnet.name	text
subnet6	string
subnet6.name	text
subscription_id	string
subscription_name	string
subscription_status	Values: valid, partial, invalid, unknown, unsubscribed_hypervisor
subscription_uuid	string
trace_status	Values: reboot_needed, process_restart_needed, updated
upgradable_rpms	string
usage	text
usage_status	Values: mismatched, matched, not_specified
user.firstname	string
user.lastname	string
user.login	string
user.mail	string
usergroup	string
usergroup.name	string
uuid	string

### 2.32.14. hammer host package

Manage packages on your hosts

#### Usage:

```
hammer host package [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

#### Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

## Subcommands:

install	Install packages remotely
list	List packages installed on the host
remove	Uninstall packages remotely
upgrade	Update packages remotely
upgrade-all	Update packages remotely

## Options:

-h, --help	Print help
------------	------------

Unfortunately the server does not support such operation.

### 2.32.14.1. hammer host package install

Install packages remotely

## Usage:

```
hammer host package install [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

--async	Do not wait for the task
--host HOST_NAME	Host name
--host-id HOST_ID	
--packages PACKAGES	List of package names
	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.32.14.2. hammer host package list

List packages installed on the host

## Usage:

```
hammer host package list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

--full-result FULL_RESULT	Whether or not to show all results
	One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--host HOST_NAME	Host name
--host-id HOST_ID	
--order ORDER	Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--page PAGE	Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE	Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH	Search string
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.32.14.3. hammer host package remove

Uninstall packages remotely

## Usage:

```
hammer host package remove [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--async          Do not wait for the task
--host HOST_NAME Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--packages PACKAGES      List of package names
                        Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or
                        escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help          Print help
```

#### 2.32.14.4. hammer host package upgrade

Update packages remotely

## Usage:

```
hammer host package upgrade [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--async          Do not wait for the task
--host HOST_NAME Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--packages PACKAGES      List of packages names
                        Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or
                        escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help          Print help
```

#### 2.32.14.5. hammer host package upgrade-all

Update packages remotely

## Usage:

```
hammer host package upgrade-all [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--async          Do not wait for the task
--host HOST_NAME Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
-h, --help          Print help
```

#### 2.32.15. hammer host package-group

Manage package-groups on your hosts

## Usage:

```
hammer host package-group [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

## Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

Subcommands:

install	Install packages remotely
remove	Uninstall packages remotely

Options:

-h, --help	Print help
------------	------------

Unfortunately the server does not support such operation.

### 2.32.15.1. hammer host package-group install

Install packages remotely

Usage:

```
hammer host package-group install [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--async	Do not wait for the task
--groups GROUPS	List of package group names
	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--host HOST_NAME	Host name
--host-id HOST_ID	
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.32.15.2. hammer host package-group remove

Uninstall packages remotely

Usage:

```
hammer host package-group remove [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--async	Do not wait for the task
--groups GROUPS	List of package group names
	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--host HOST_NAME	Host name
--host-id HOST_ID	
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.32.16. hammer host puppet-classes

List all Puppet classes

Usage:

```
hammer host puppet-classes [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--host HOST_NAME	Host name
--host-id HOST_ID	

```

--location-id LOCATION_ID      Scope by locations
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Scope by organizations
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
-h, --help                     Print help

```

#### Search / Order fields:

```

config_group    string
environment     string
host            string
hostgroup       string
key             string
location        string
name            string
organization     string

```

### 2.32.17. hammer host puppetrun

Force a Puppet agent run on the host

#### Usage:

```
hammer host puppetrun [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                     Print help

```

### 2.32.18. hammer host reboot

Reboot a host

#### Usage:

```
hammer host reboot [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Host name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                     Print help

```

## 2.32.19. hammer host rebuild-config

Rebuild orchestration related configurations for host

### Usage:

```
hammer host rebuild-config [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Host name
--only ONLY                    Limit rebuild steps, valid steps are DHCP, DNS, TFTP
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.32.20. hammer host reports

List all reports

### Usage:

```
hammer host reports [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--id ID                        Host id
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Host name
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH               Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### Search / Order fields:

```
applied      integer
environment  string
eventful     Values: true, false
failed       integer
failed_restarts integer
host         string
host_id      integer
hostgroup    string
hostgroup_fullname string
hostgroup_title string
```



```

last_report    datetime
location       string
log            text
organization   string
origin         string
pending        integer
reported       datetime
resource       text
restarted      integer
skipped        integer

```

### 2.32.21. hammer host reset

Reset a host

Usage:

```
hammer host reset [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Host name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.32.22. hammer host sc-params

List all smart class parameters

Usage:

```
hammer host sc-params [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--host HOST_NAME              Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH               Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN     Display hidden values
                              One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                    Print help

```

Search / Order fields:

```

avoid_duplicates Values: true, false
environment      string
key              string
merge_default    Values: true, false
merge_overrides  Values: true, false
override         Values: true, false
parameter        string
puppetclass      string
puppetclass_name string

```

### 2.32.23. hammer host set-parameter

Create or append a parameter for a host

#### Usage:

```
hammer host set-parameter [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE  Should the value be hidden
                              One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--host HOST_NAME              Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--name NAME                    Parameter name
--parameter-type PARAMETER_TYPE Type of the parameter
                              Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml', 'json'
                              Default: "string"
--value VALUE                  Parameter value
-h, --help                     Print help

```

### 2.32.24. hammer host smart-variables

List all smart variables

#### Usage:

```
hammer host smart-variables [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--host HOST_NAME              Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN      Display hidden values
                              One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                     Print help

```

Search / Order fields:

```

avoid_duplicates  Values: true, false
key               string
merge_default     Values: true, false
merge_overrides  Values: true, false
override         Values: true, false
parameter        string
puppetclass      string

```

### 2.32.25. hammer host start

Power a host on

```

Usage:
  hammer host start [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                   Host name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.32.26. hammer host status

Get configuration status of host

```

Usage:
  hammer host status [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                   Host name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.32.27. hammer host stop

Power a host off

```

Usage:
  hammer host stop [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --force                    Force turning off a host

```

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Host name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.32.28. hammer host subscription

Manage subscription information on your hosts

#### Usage:

```
hammer host subscription [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

#### Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

```

#### Subcommands:

```

attach              Add a subscription to a host
auto-attach         Trigger an auto-attach of subscriptions
content-override    Override product content defaults
product-content     List associated products
register            Register a host with subscription and information
remove             Unregister the host as a subscription consumer
unregister          Unregister the host as a subscription consumer

```

#### Options:

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

Unfortunately the server does not support such operation.

#### 2.32.28.1. hammer host subscription attach

Add a subscription to a host

#### Usage:

```
hammer host subscription attach [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--host HOST_NAME      Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--quantity Quantity   Quantity of this subscriptions to add. Defaults to 1
--subscription-id SUBSCRIPTION_ID ID of subscription
-h, --help            Print help

```

#### 2.32.28.2. hammer host subscription auto-attach

Trigger an auto-attach of subscriptions

Usage:  
hammer host subscription auto-attach [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--host HOST\_NAME           Host name  
--host-id HOST\_ID  
-h, --help                Print help

### 2.32.28.3. hammer host subscription content-override

Override product content defaults

Usage:  
hammer host subscription content-override [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--content-label CONTENT\_LABEL Label of the content  
--host HOST\_NAME           Host name  
--host-id HOST\_ID  
--override-name OVERRIDE\_NAME Override parameter key or name.  
                              To enable or disable a repo select 'enabled'.  
                              Default value: enabled  
                              Default: "enabled"  
--remove                    Remove a content override  
--value VALUE               Override value. Note for repo enablement you can use a boolean value  
-h, --help                Print help

### 2.32.28.4. hammer host subscription product-content

List associated products

Usage:  
hammer host subscription product-content [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--content-access-mode-all CONTENT\_ACCESS\_MODE\_ALL Get all content available, not just that  
provided by subscriptions  
  One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
--content-access-mode-env CONTENT\_ACCESS\_MODE\_ENV Limit content to just that available in  
the host's content view version  
  One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
--host HOST\_NAME           Host name  
--host-id HOST\_ID  
-h, --help                Print help

### 2.32.28.5. hammer host subscription register

Register a host with subscription and information

Usage:  
hammer host subscription register [OPTIONS]

Options:

```

--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME          Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID        Content view numeric identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME           Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID          (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--hypervisor-guest-uuids HYPERVISOR_GUEST_UUIDS  UUIDs of the virtual guests from the
host's hypervisor
                                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID ID of the environment
--name NAME                               Name of the host
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME         Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID        Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--release-version RELEASE_VERSION        Release version of the content host
--service-level SERVICE_LEVEL            A service level for auto-healing process, e.g. SELF-
SUPPORT
--uuid UUID                               UUID to use for registered host, random uuid is generated if
not provided
-h, --help                                Print help

```

### 2.32.28.6. hammer host subscription remove

Usage:

```
hammer host subscription remove [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--host HOST_NAME          Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--quantity Quantity      Remove the first instance of a subscription with matching id and quantity
--subscription-id SUBSCRIPTION_ID ID of subscription
-h, --help              Print help

```

### 2.32.28.7. hammer host subscription unregister

Unregister the host as a subscription consumer

Usage:

```
hammer host subscription unregister [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--host HOST_NAME          Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
-h, --help              Print help

```

### 2.32.29. hammer host update

Update a host

## Usage:

```
hammer host update [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--ansible-role-ids ANSIBLE_ROLE_IDS          IDs of associated ansible roles
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--ansible-roles ANSIBLE_ROLE_NAMES          Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME           Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
--ask-root-password ASK_ROOT_PW           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--autoheal AUTOHEAL                       Sets whether the Host will autoheal subscriptions
upon checkin
                                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--build BUILD                              One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--comment COMMENT                          Additional information about this host
--compute-attributes COMPUTE_ATTRS         Compute resource attributes
                                                Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--compute-profile COMPUTE_PROFILE_NAME     Compute profile name
--compute-profile-id COMPUTE_PROFILE_ID
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME   Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--config-group-ids CONFIG_GROUP_IDS        IDs of associated config groups
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--config-groups CONFIG_GROUP_NAMES         Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--content-source CONTENT_SOURCE_NAME       Content Source name
--content-source-id CONTENT_SOURCE_ID
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME           Name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID         Content view numeric identifier
--domain DOMAIN_NAME                       Domain name
--domain-id DOMAIN_ID                       Numerical ID or domain name
--enabled ENABLED                          Include this host within Satellite reporting
                                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME            Environment name (--environment is
deprecated: Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID            (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --
puppet-environment-id instead)
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME                 Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE          Hostgroup title
--hypervisor-guest-uuids HYPERVISOR_GUEST_UUIDS List of hypervisor guest uuids
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
```

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--id ID

--image IMAGE\_NAME Name to search by

--image-id IMAGE\_ID

--installed-products-attributes INSTALLED\_PRODUCTS\_ATTRIBUTES List of products installed on the host

Comma separated list of values defined by a schema. See Option details section below.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--interface INTERFACE Interface parameters

Comma-separated list of key=value.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

Can be specified multiple times.

--ip IP Not required if using a subnet with DHCP Capsule

--kickstart-repository REPOSITORY\_NAME Kickstart repository name

--kickstart-repository-id KICKSTART\_REPOSITORY\_ID Repository Id associated with the kickstart repo used for provisioning

--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Name to search by

--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_ID ID of the environment

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--mac MAC Required for managed host that is bare metal, not required if it's a Virtual machine

--managed MANAGED True/False flag whether a host is managed or unmanaged. Note: this value Also determines whether several parameters are required or not

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--medium MEDIUM\_NAME Medium name

--medium-id MEDIUM\_ID

--model MODEL\_NAME Model name

--model-id MODEL\_ID

--name NAME Host name

--new-location NEW\_LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--new-location-id NEW\_LOCATION\_ID

--new-location-title NEW\_LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--new-name NEW\_NAME

--new-organization NEW\_ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name

--new-organization-id NEW\_ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--new-organization-title NEW\_ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title

--openscap-proxy-id OPENSAP\_PROXY\_ID ID of OpenSCAP Capsule

--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM\_TITLE Operating system title

--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM\_ID

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title

--overwrite OVERWRITE One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--owner OWNER\_LOGIN Login of the owner

--owner-id OWNER\_ID ID of the owner

--owner-type OWNER\_TYPE Host's owner type

Possible value(s): 'User', 'Usergroup'



```

--parameters PARAMS                                Replaces with new host parameters
                                                    Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                                    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--partition-table PARTITION_TABLE_NAME             Partition table name
--partition-table-id PARTITION_TABLE_ID
--product PRODUCT_NAME                             Name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID                             Product numeric identifier
--progress-report-id PROGRESS_REPORT_ID            UUID to track orchestration tasks
status, GET
                                                    /api/orchestration/:UUID/tasks
--provision-method PROVISION_METHOD                The method used to provision the host.
                                                    Possible value(s): 'build', 'image', 'bootdisk'
--puppet-ca-proxy PUPPET_CA_PROXY_NAME
--puppet-ca-proxy-id PUPPET_CA_PROXY_ID            Puppet CA Capsule ID
--puppet-class-ids PUPPET_CLASS_IDS                Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--puppet-classes PUPPET_CLASS_NAMES                Comma separated list of values.
Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME       Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--puppet-proxy PUPPET_PROXY_NAME
--puppet-proxy-id PUPPET_PROXY_ID                  Puppet Capsule ID
--purpose-addons PURPOSE_ADDONS                    Sets the system add-ons
                                                    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
--purpose-role PURPOSE_ROLE                         Sets the system purpose usage
--purpose-usage PURPOSE_USAGE                       Sets the system purpose usage
--pxe-loader PXE_LOADER                             DHCP filename option (Grub2/PXELinux by
default)
                                                    Possible value(s): 'None', 'PXELinux BIOS', 'PXELinux UEFI',
'Grub UEFI', 'Grub2 BIOS', 'Grub2 ELF', 'Grub2 UEFI', 'Grub2 UEFI SecureBoot', 'iPXE Embedded',
'iPXE Chain BIOS', 'iPXE Chain UEFI'
--realm REALM_NAME                                  Name to search by
--realm-id REALM_ID                                  Numerical ID or realm name
--release-version RELEASE_VERSION                    Release version for this Host to use
(7Server, 7.1, etc)
--root-password ROOT_PW                             Required if host is managed and value is not
inherited from host group or default password in settings
--service-level SERVICE_LEVEL                       Service level to be used for autoheal
--subnet SUBNET_NAME                                 Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
--volume VOLUME                                     Volume parameters
                                                    Comma-separated list of key=value.
                                                    JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex
parameters
                                                    Can be specified multiple times.
-h, --help                                           Print help

```

Option details:

Following parameters accept format defined by its schema (bold are required):

```
--installed-products-attributes "product_id=string\,product_name=string\,arch=string\,version=string,
... "
```

Available keys for --interface:

```
mac
ip
type           Possible values: interface, bmc, bond, bridge
name
subnet_id
domain_id
identifier
managed        true/false
primary        true/false, each managed hosts needs to have one primary interface.
provision      true/false
virtual        true/false
```

For virtual=true:

```
tag           VLAN tag, this attribute has precedence over the subnet VLAN ID. Only for virtual
interfaces.
```

```
attached_to   Identifier of the interface to which this interface belongs, e.g. eth1.
```

For type=bond:

```
mode           Possible values: balance-rr, active-backup, balance-xor, broadcast, 802.3ad,
balance-tlb, balance-alb
```

```
attached_devices Identifiers of slave interfaces, e.g. [eth1,eth2]
```

```
bond_options
```

For type=bmc:

```
provider       always IPMI
```

```
username
```

```
password
```

Provider specific options:

```
ec2:
```

```
--volume:
```

```
--interface:
```

```
--compute-attributes:
```

```
flavor_id
```

```
image_id
```

```
availability_zone
```

```
security_group_ids
```

```
managed_ip
```

```
gce:
```

```
--volume:
```

```
--interface:
```

`--compute-attributes:`

`machine_type`  
`image_id`  
`network`  
`external_ip`

`libvirt:``--volume:`

`pool_name`        One of available storage pools  
`capacity`        String value, eg. 10G  
`format_type`      Possible values: raw, qcow2

`--interface:`

`compute_type`     Possible values: bridge, network  
`compute_bridge`   Name of interface according to type  
`compute_model`    Possible values: virtio, rtl8139, ne2k\_pci, pcnet, e1000  
`start`            Boolean (expressed as 0 or 1), whether to start the machine or not

`--compute-attributes:`

`cpus`            Number of CPUs  
`memory`         String, amount of memory, value in bytes  
`start`            Boolean (expressed as 0 or 1), whether to start the machine or not

`openstack:``--volume:``--interface:``--compute-attributes:`

`flavor_ref`  
`image_ref`  
`tenant_id`  
`security_groups`  
`network`

`ovirt:``--volume:`

`size_gb`         Volume size in GB, integer value  
`storage_domain`   ID of storage domain  
`bootable`        Boolean, only one volume can be bootable

`--interface:`

`compute_name`     Compute name, e.g. eth0  
`compute_network`   Select one of available networks for a cluster, must be an ID  
`compute_interface` Interface type  
`start`            Boolean (expressed as 0 or 1), whether to start the machine or not

`--compute-attributes:`

`cluster`         ID of cluster to use  
`template`        Hardware profile to use  
`cores`            Integer value, number of cores  
`memory`         Amount of memory, integer value in bytes

`rackspace:`

--volume:

--interface:

--compute-attributes:

flavor\_id

image\_id

vmware:

--volume:

name

storage\_pod Storage Pod ID from VMware

datastore Datastore ID from VMware

size\_gb Integer number, volume size in GB

thin true/false

eager\_zero true/false

mode persistent/independent\_persistent/independent\_nonpersistent

--interface:

compute\_type Type of the network adapter, for example one of:

VirtualVmxnet3,

VirtualE1000

See documentation center for your version of vSphere to find more details about

available adapter types:

<https://www.vmware.com/support/pubs/>

compute\_network Network ID from VMware

start Must be a 1 or 0, whether to start the machine or not

--compute-attributes:

cpus CPU count

corespersocket Number of cores per socket (applicable to hardware versions < 10 only)

memory\_mb Integer number, amount of memory in MB

firmware automatic/bios/efi

cluster Cluster ID from VMware

resource\_pool Resource Pool ID from VMware

path Path to folder

guest\_id Guest OS ID from VMware

scsi\_controller\_type ID of the controller from VMware

hardware\_version Hardware version ID from VMware

add\_cdrom Must be a 1 or 0, Add a CD-ROM drive to the virtual machine

cpuHotAddEnabled Must be a 1 or 0, lets you add memory resources while the machine is on

memoryHotAddEnabled Must be a 1 or 0, lets you add CPU resources while the machine is on

annotation Annotation Notes

## 2.33. HAMMER HOST-COLLECTION

Manipulate host collections

Usage:

hammer host-collection [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND Subcommand

[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments
Subcommands:	
add-host	Add host to the host collection
copy	Copy a host collection
create	Create a host collection
delete	Destroy a host collection
erratum	Manipulate errata for a host collection
hosts	List all hosts
info	Show a host collection
list	List host collections
package	Manipulate packages for a host collection
package-group	Manipulate package-groups for a host collection
remove-host	Remove hosts from the host collection
update	Update a host collection
Options:	
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.33.1. hammer host-collection add-host

Add host to the host collection

Usage:

```
hammer host-collection add-host [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--host-ids HOST_IDS	Array of host ids
	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hosts HOST_NAMES	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--id ID	Id of the host collection
--name NAME	Host collection name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME	Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID	Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL	Organization label to search by
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.33.2. hammer host-collection copy

Copy a host collection

Usage:

```
hammer host-collection copy [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--id ID	ID of the host collection
--name NAME	Host collection name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME	New host collection name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME	Organization name to search by

```
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.33.3. hammer host-collection create

Create a host collection

Usage:

```
hammer host-collection create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--description DESCRIPTION
--host-ids HOST_IDS          List of host ids to replace the hosts in host collection
                             Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                             quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hosts HOST_NAMES         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                             should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--max-hosts MAX_HOSTS      Maximum number of hosts in the host collection
--name NAME                Host Collection name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--unlimited-hosts UNLIMITED_HOSTS Whether or not the host collection may have unlimited
hosts
                             One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                Print help
```

### 2.33.4. hammer host-collection delete

Destroy a host collection

Usage:

```
hammer host-collection delete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID                    Id of the host collection
--name NAME                Host collection name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                Print help
```

### 2.33.5. hammer host-collection erratum

Manipulate errata for a host collection

Usage:

```
hammer host-collection erratum [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
install            Install errata on content hosts contained within a host collection

Options:
-h, --help        Print help

```

Unfortunately the server does not support such operation.

### 2.33.5.1. hammer host-collection erratum install

Install errata on content hosts contained within a host collection

```

Usage:
  hammer host-collection erratum install [OPTIONS]

Options:
--errata ERRATA          List of Errata to install
                        Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                        quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--id HOST_COLLECTION_ID  Host Collection ID
--name HOST_COLLECTION_NAME  Host Collection Name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help              Print help

```

### 2.33.6. hammer host-collection hosts

List all hosts

```

Usage:
  hammer host-collection hosts [OPTIONS]

Options:
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Lifecycle environment name to search by
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME      Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE  Hostgroup title
--id HOST_COLLECTION_ID         Host Collection ID
--include INCLUDE               Array of extra information types to include
                                Possible value(s): 'parameters', 'all_parameters'
--location LOCATION_NAME        Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name HOST_COLLECTION_NAME      Host Collection Name
--order ORDER                   Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by

```

```

--page PAGE           Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE  Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH      Filter results
--thin THIN          Only list ID and name of hosts
                    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help           Print help

```

## Search / Order fields:

```

activation_key      string
activation_key_id   string
addon              text
addons_status      Values: mismatched, matched, not_specified
ansible_role       string
applicable_errata  string
applicable_rpms    string
architecture       string
autoheal           boolean
build              Values: true, false
class              string
comment            text
compute_resource   string
compute_resource_id integer
config_group       string
content_source     string
content_view       string
content_view_id    integer
domain             string
domain_id          integer
environment        string
errata_status      Values: security_needed, errata_needed, updated, unknown
execution_status   Values: ok, error
facts              string
global_status      Values: ok, warning, error
has_ip             string
has_mac            string
hostgroup          string
hostgroup_fullname string
hostgroup_id       integer
hostgroup_name     string
hostgroup_title    string
hypervisor         Values: true, false
hypervisor_host    string
image              string
installable_errata string
installed_at       datetime
ip                 string
job_invocation.id  string
job_invocation.result Values: cancelled, failed, pending, success
last_checkin       datetime
last_report        datetime
lifecycle_environment string
lifecycle_environment_id integer
location           string
location_id        integer
mac                string
managed            Values: true, false

```



model	string
name	string
organization	string
organization_id	integer
origin	string
os	string
os_description	string
os_id	integer
os_major	string
os_minor	string
os_title	string
owner	string
owner_id	integer
owner_type	string
params	string
params_name	string
parent_hostgroup	string
puppet_ca	string
puppet_proxy_id	integer
puppetmaster	string
purpose_status	Values: mismatched, matched, not_specified
realm	string
realm_id	integer
registered_at	datetime
registered_through	string
release_version	string
role	text
role_status	Values: mismatched, matched, not_specified
service_level	string
sla_status	Values: mismatched, matched, not_specified
smart_proxy	string
status.applied	integer
status.enabled	Values: true, false
status.failed	integer
status.failed_restarts	integer
status.interesting	Values: true, false
status.pending	integer
status.restarted	integer
status.skipped	integer
subnet	string
subnet.name	text
subnet6	string
subnet6.name	text
subscription_id	string
subscription_name	string
subscription_status	Values: valid, partial, invalid, unknown, unsubscribed_hypervisor
subscription_uuid	string
trace_status	Values: reboot_needed, process_restart_needed, updated
upgradable_rpms	string
usage	text
usage_status	Values: mismatched, matched, not_specified
user.firstname	string
user.lastname	string
user.login	string
user.mail	string

```

usergroup      string
usergroup.name string
uuid           string

```

### 2.33.7. hammer host-collection info

Show a host collection

```

Usage:
  hammer host-collection info [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
  --id ID                Id of the host collection
  --name NAME            Host collection name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.33.8. hammer host-collection list

List host collections

```

Usage:
  hammer host-collection list [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
  --activation-key ACTIVATION_KEY_NAME  Activation key name to search by
  --activation-key-id ACTIVATION_KEY_ID  ID of the activation key
  --available-for AVAILABLE_FOR          Interpret specified object to return only Host Collections that
  can be
  --associated-with ASSOCIATED_WITH      Associated with specified object. The value 'host' is supported.
  --full-result FULL_RESULT              Whether or not to show all results
  --full-result ONE_OF_TRUE_FALSE_YES_NO_1_0  One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
  --host HOST_NAME                       Host name
  --host-id HOST_ID
  --name NAME                             Host collection name to filter by
  --order ORDER                           Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID        Organization ID
  --organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
  --page PAGE                              Page number, starting at 1
  --per-page PER_PAGE                     Number of results per page to return
  --search SEARCH                          Search string
  -h, --help                               Print help

```

### 2.33.9. hammer host-collection package

Manipulate packages for a host collection

```

Usage:
  hammer host-collection package [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

```

```

Parameters:
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
install             Install packages on content hosts contained within a host collection
remove              Remove packages on content hosts contained within a host collection
update              Update packages on content hosts contained within a host collection

Options:
-h, --help          Print help

```

Unfortunately the server does not support such operation.

### 2.33.9.1. hammer host-collection package install

Install packages on content hosts contained within a host collection

```

Usage:
  hammer host-collection package install [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id HOST_COLLECTION_ID      Host Collection ID
--name HOST_COLLECTION_NAME  Host Collection Name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--packages PACKAGES          Comma-separated list of packages to install
                              Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                              quoted or escaped with backslash.
                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.33.9.2. hammer host-collection package remove

Remove packages on content hosts contained within a host collection

```

Usage:
  hammer host-collection package remove [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id HOST_COLLECTION_ID      Host Collection ID
--name HOST_COLLECTION_NAME  Host Collection Name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--packages PACKAGES          Comma-separated list of packages to install
                              Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                              quoted or escaped with backslash.
                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.33.9.3. hammer host-collection package update

Update packages on content hosts contained within a host collection

Usage:

```
hammer host-collection package update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id HOST_COLLECTION_ID          Host Collection ID
--name HOST_COLLECTION_NAME      Host Collection Name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--packages PACKAGES              Comma-separated list of packages to install
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
--json                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                       Print help
```

### 2.33.10. hammer host-collection package-group

Manipulate package-groups for a host collection

Usage:

```
hammer host-collection package-group [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

Subcommands:

```
install            Install package-groups on content hosts contained within a host collection
remove            Remove package-groups on content hosts contained within a host collection
update            Update package-groups on content hosts contained within a host collection
```

Options:

```
-h, --help        Print help
```

Unfortunately the server does not support such operation.

#### 2.33.10.1. hammer host-collection package-group install

Install package-groups on content hosts contained within a host collection

Usage:

```
hammer host-collection package-group install [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id HOST_COLLECTION_ID          Host Collection ID
--name HOST_COLLECTION_NAME      Host Collection Name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--package-groups PACKAGE-GROUPS Comma-separated list of package-groups to install
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
```



```

                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hosts HOST_NAMES             Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--id ID                         Id of the host collection
--name NAME                     Host collection name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                     Print help

```

### 2.33.12. hammer host-collection update

Update a host collection

#### Usage:

```
hammer host-collection update [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--description DESCRIPTION
--host-ids HOST_IDS           List of host ids to replace the hosts in host collection
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hosts HOST_NAMES           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--id ID                       Id of the host collection
--max-hosts MAX_HOSTS        Maximum number of hosts in the host collection
--name NAME                   Host collection name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME          Host Collection name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--unlimited-hosts UNLIMITED_HOSTS Whether or not the host collection may have unlimited
hosts
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                   Print help

```

## 2.34. HAMMER HOSTGROUP

Manipulate hostgroups

#### Usage:

```
hammer hostgroup [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

#### Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND                   Subcommand
[ARG] ...                    Subcommand arguments

```

#### Subcommands:

```

ansible-roles               Manage Ansible roles on a hostgroup
create                      Create a host group
delete                      Delete a host group

```

```

delete-parameter      Delete parameter for a hostgroup
info                  Show a host group
list                  List all host groups
puppet-classes        List all Puppet classes
rebuild-config        Rebuild orchestration config
sc-params             List all smart class parameters
set-parameter         Create or update parameter for a hostgroup
smart-variables       List all smart variables
update               Update a host group

Options:
-h, --help           Print help

```

### 2.34.1. hammer hostgroup ansible-roles

Manage Ansible roles on a hostgroup

```

Usage:
  hammer hostgroup ansible-roles [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  assign              Assigns Ansible roles to a hostgroup
  list                List all Ansible roles for a hostgroup
  play                Plays Ansible roles on a hostgroup

Options:
-h, --help           Print help

```

#### 2.34.1.1. hammer hostgroup ansible-roles assign

Assigns Ansible roles to a hostgroup

```

Usage:
  hammer hostgroup ansible-roles assign [OPTIONS]

Options:
--ansible-role-ids ANSIBLE_ROLE_IDS  Ansible roles to assign to a hostgroup
                                       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--ansible-roles ANSIBLE_ROLE_NAMES   Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                       comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
--name NAME                            Hostgroup name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID

```

```

--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--title TITLE Hostgroup title
-h, --help Print help

```

### 2.34.1.2. hammer hostgroup ansible-roles list

List all Ansible roles for a hostgroup

```

Usage:
  hammer hostgroup ansible-roles list [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME Hostgroup name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --title TITLE Hostgroup title
  -h, --help Print help

```

### 2.34.1.3. hammer hostgroup ansible-roles play

Plays Ansible roles on a hostgroup

```

Usage:
  hammer hostgroup ansible-roles play [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME Hostgroup name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --title TITLE Hostgroup title
  -h, --help Print help

```

## 2.34.2. hammer hostgroup create

Create a host group

```

Usage:
  hammer hostgroup create [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --ansible-role-ids ANSIBLE_ROLE_IDS IDs of associated ansible roles
  Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
  should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

```



JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--ansible-roles ANSIBLE\_ROLE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--architecture ARCHITECTURE\_NAME Architecture name

--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE\_ID

--ask-root-pass ASK\_ROOT\_PW One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--compute-profile COMPUTE\_PROFILE\_NAME Compute profile name

--compute-profile-id COMPUTE\_PROFILE\_ID

--compute-resource COMPUTE\_RESOURCE\_NAME Compute resource name

--compute-resource-id COMPUTE\_RESOURCE\_ID

--config-group-ids CONFIG\_GROUP\_IDS IDs of associated config groups  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--config-groups CONFIG\_GROUP\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--content-source CONTENT\_SOURCE\_NAME Content Source name

--content-source-id CONTENT\_SOURCE\_ID Content source ID

--content-view CONTENT\_VIEW\_NAME Name to search by

--content-view-id CONTENT\_VIEW\_ID Content view numeric identifier

--description DESCRIPTION Host group description

--domain DOMAIN\_NAME Domain name

--domain-id DOMAIN\_ID Numerical ID or domain name

--environment ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Environment name (--environment is deprecated: Use --puppet-environment instead)

--environment-id ENVIRONMENT\_ID (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-environment-id instead)

--group-parameters-attributes GROUP\_PARAMETERS\_ATTRIBUTES Array of parameters  
Comma separated list of values defined by a schema. See Option details section below.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--kickstart-repository REPOSITORY\_NAME Kickstart repository name

--kickstart-repository-id KICKSTART\_REPOSITORY\_ID Kickstart repository ID

--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Name to search by

--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_ID ID of the environment

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-ids LOCATION\_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--location-titles LOCATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--locations LOCATION\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--medium MEDIUM\_NAME Medium name

--medium-id MEDIUM\_ID

--name NAME Name of the host group

--openscap-proxy-id OPENSAP\_PROXY\_ID ID of OpenSCAP Capsule

--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM\_TITLE Operating system title

--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM\_ID

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME           Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID          Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS        REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                             Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                             should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE    Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES  Comma separated list of values. Values
                                             containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES        Comma separated list of values. Values
                                             containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--parent PARENT_NAME                       Name of parent hostgroup
--parent-id PARENT_ID                       Parent ID of the host group
--partition-table PARTITION_TABLE_NAME     Partition table name
--partition-table-id PARTITION_TABLE_ID
--puppet-ca-proxy PUPPET_CA_PROXY_NAME      Name of puppet CA proxy
--puppet-ca-proxy-id PUPPET_CA_PROXY_ID     Puppet CA Capsule ID
--puppet-class-ids PUPPETCLASS_IDS          List of puppetclass ids
                                             Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                             should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--puppet-classes PUPPET_CLASS_NAMES        Comma separated list of values. Values
                                             containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--puppet-proxy PUPPET_PROXY_NAME            Name of puppet proxy
--puppet-proxy-id PUPPET_PROXY_ID           Puppet Capsule ID
--pxe-loader PXE_LOADER                     DHCP filename option (Grub2/PXELinux by
                                             default)
                                             Possible value(s): 'None', 'PXELinux BIOS', 'PXELinux UEFI',
'Grub UEFI', 'Grub2 BIOS', 'Grub2 ELF', 'Grub2 UEFI', 'Grub2 UEFI SecureBoot', 'iPXE Embedded',
'iPXE Chain BIOS', 'iPXE Chain UEFI'
--query-organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name to search by
--query-organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID to search by
--query-organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--realm REALM_NAME                          Name to search by
--realm-id REALM_ID                          Numerical ID or realm name
--root-pass ROOT_PASSWORD                    Root password
--subnet SUBNET_NAME                         Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
--subnet6 SUBNET6_NAME                       Subnet IPv6 name
--subnet6-id SUBNET6_ID                     Subnet IPv6 ID
-h, --help                                   Print help

```

Option details:

Following parameters accept format defined by its schema (bold are required):

```
--group-parameters-attributes "name=string,value=string, ... "
```

### 2.34.3. hammer hostgroup delete

Delete a host group

-

```
Usage:
  hammer hostgroup delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME                    Hostgroup name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --title TITLE                  Hostgroup title
  -h, --help                    Print help
```

#### 2.34.4. hammer hostgroup delete-parameter

Delete parameter for a hostgroup

```
Usage:
  hammer hostgroup delete-parameter [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME      Hostgroup name
  --hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
  --hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE Hostgroup title
  --name NAME                     Parameter name
  -h, --help                     Print help
```

#### 2.34.5. hammer hostgroup info

Show a host group

```
Usage:
  hammer hostgroup info [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME                    Hostgroup name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --show-hidden-parameters SHOW_HIDDEN_PARAMETERS Display hidden parameter values
  One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
  --title TITLE                  Hostgroup title
  -h, --help                    Print help
```

#### 2.34.6. hammer hostgroup list

List all host groups

**Usage:**

```
hammer hostgroup list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME  Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID  ID of Puppet class
--search SEARCH                Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help
```

**Search / Order fields:**

```
architecture  string
class         string
config_group  string
environment   string
host          string
id            integer
label        string
location      string
location_id   integer
medium        string
name          string
organization  string
organization_id integer
os            string
os_description string
os_id         integer
os_major      string
os_minor      string
os_title      string
params        text
template      string
title         string
```

### 2.34.7. hammer hostgroup puppet-classes

List all Puppet classes

**Usage:**

```
hammer hostgroup puppet-classes [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME  Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE  Hostgroup title
--location-id LOCATION_ID  Scope by locations
--order ORDER              Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
```

```

--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Scope by organizations
--page PAGE                      Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE              Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                  Filter results
-h, --help                       Print help

```

Search / Order fields:

```

config_group    string
environment     string
host            string
hostgroup       string
key             string
location        string
name            string
organization     string

```

### 2.34.8. hammer hostgroup rebuild-config

Rebuild orchestration config

Usage:

```
hammer hostgroup rebuild-config [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--children-hosts CHILDREN_HOSTS    Operate on child hostgroup hosts
                                   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--id ID

--location LOCATION_NAME           Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID

--location-title LOCATION_TITLE    Location title
--name NAME                         Hostgroup name
--only ONLY                         Limit rebuild steps, valid steps are DHCP, DNS, TFTP
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                   quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME   Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--title TITLE                       Hostgroup title
-h, --help                           Print help

```

### 2.34.9. hammer hostgroup sc-params

List all smart class parameters

Usage:

```
hammer hostgroup sc-params [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME         Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID

--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE  Hostgroup title
--location LOCATION_NAME           Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID

```

```

--location-title LOCATION_TITLE    Location title
--order ORDER                      Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME   Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                        Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                    Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN          Display hidden values
                                   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                        Print help

```

#### Search / Order fields:

```

avoid_duplicates  Values: true, false
environment       string
key              string
merge_default    Values: true, false
merge_overrides  Values: true, false
override         Values: true, false
parameter        string
puppetclass      string
puppetclass_name string

```

### 2.34.10. hammer hostgroup set-parameter

Create or update parameter for a hostgroup

#### Usage:

```
hammer hostgroup set-parameter [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE    Should the value be hidden
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME     Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE Hostgroup title
--name NAME                    Parameter name
--parameter-type PARAMETER_TYPE Type of the parameter
                                Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml', 'json'
                                Default: "string"
--value VALUE                  Parameter value
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.34.11. hammer hostgroup smart-variables

List all smart variables

#### Usage:

```
hammer hostgroup smart-variables [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME     Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE Hostgroup title

```

```

--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--page PAGE                     Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE             Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                 Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN      Display hidden values
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                       Print help

```

#### Search / Order fields:

```

avoid_duplicates  Values: true, false
key               string
merge_default     Values: true, false
merge_overrides  Values: true, false
override         Values: true, false
parameter        string
puppetclass      string

```

## 2.34.12. hammer hostgroup update

Update a host group

#### Usage:

```
hammer hostgroup update [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--ansible-role-ids ANSIBLE_ROLE_IDS      IDs of associated ansible roles
                                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--ansible-roles ANSIBLE_ROLE_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME        Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
--ask-root-pass ASK_ROOT_PW             One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--compute-profile COMPUTE_PROFILE_NAME  Compute profile name
--compute-profile-id COMPUTE_PROFILE_ID
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--config-group-ids CONFIG_GROUP_IDS      IDs of associated config groups
                                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--config-groups CONFIG_GROUP_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--content-source CONTENT_SOURCE_NAME    Content Source name
--content-source-id CONTENT_SOURCE_ID    Content source ID
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME        Name to search by

```

--content-view-id CONTENT\_VIEW\_ID Content view numeric identifier  
 --description DESCRIPTION Host group description  
 --domain DOMAIN\_NAME Domain name  
 --domain-id DOMAIN\_ID Numerical ID or domain name  
 --environment ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Environment name (--environment is deprecated: Use --puppet-environment instead)  
 --environment-id ENVIRONMENT\_ID (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-environment-id instead)  
 --group-parameters-attributes GROUP\_PARAMETERS\_ATTRIBUTES Array of parameters  
 Comma separated list of values defined by a schema. See Option details section below.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --id ID  
 --kickstart-repository REPOSITORY\_NAME Kickstart repository name  
 --kickstart-repository-id KICKSTART\_REPOSITORY\_ID Kickstart repository ID  
 --lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Name to search by  
 --lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE\_ENVIRONMENT\_ID ID of the environment  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-ids LOCATION\_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
 --location-titles LOCATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --locations LOCATION\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --medium MEDIUM\_NAME Medium name  
 --medium-id MEDIUM\_ID  
 --name NAME Hostgroup name  
 --new-name NEW\_NAME Name of the host group  
 --openscap-proxy-id OPENSAP\_PROXY\_ID ID of OpenSCAP Capsule  
 --operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM\_TITLE Operating system title  
 --operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM\_ID  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
 --organization-ids ORGANIZATION\_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
 --organization-titles ORGANIZATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --organizations ORGANIZATION\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --parent PARENT\_NAME Name of parent hostgroup  
 --parent-id PARENT\_ID Parent ID of the host group  
 --partition-table PARTITION\_TABLE\_NAME Partition table name  
 --partition-table-id PARTITION\_TABLE\_ID  
 --puppet-ca-proxy PUPPET\_CA\_PROXY\_NAME Name of puppet CA proxy  
 --puppet-ca-proxy-id PUPPET\_CA\_PROXY\_ID Puppet CA Capsule ID



```

--puppet-class-ids PUPPETCLASS_IDS          List of puppetclass ids
                                             Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--puppet-classes PUPPET_CLASS_NAMES        Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--puppet-proxy PUPPET_PROXY_NAME           Name of puppet proxy
--puppet-proxy-id PUPPET_PROXY_ID          Puppet Capsule ID
--pxe-loader PXE_LOADER                    DHCP filename option (Grub2/PXELinux by
default)
                                             Possible value(s): 'None', 'PXELinux BIOS', 'PXELinux UEFI',
'Grub UEFI', 'Grub2 BIOS', 'Grub2 ELF', 'Grub2 UEFI', 'Grub2 UEFI SecureBoot', 'iPXE Embedded',
'iPXE Chain BIOS', 'iPXE Chain UEFI'
--query-organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name to search by
--query-organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID to search by
--query-organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--realm REALM_NAME                        Name to search by
--realm-id REALM_ID                       Numerical ID or realm name
--root-pass ROOT_PASSWORD                  Root password
--subnet SUBNET_NAME                      Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
--subnet6 SUBNET6_NAME                    Subnet IPv6 name
--subnet6-id SUBNET6_ID                   Subnet IPv6 ID
--title TITLE                             Hostgroup title
-h, --help                                Print help

```

Option details:

Following parameters accept format defined by its schema (bold are required):

```
--group-parameters-attributes "name=string,value=string, ... "
```

## 2.35. HAMMER IMPORT-TEMPLATES

Import templates from a git repo or a directory on the server

Usage:

```
hammer import-templates [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--associate ASSOCIATE          Associate to OS's, Locations & Organizations. Options are:
always,
                               New or never.
                               Possible value(s): 'always', 'new', 'never'
--branch BRANCH                Branch in Git repo.
--dirname DIRNAME              The directory within Git repo containing the templates
--filter FILTER                Export templates with names matching this regex (case-insensitive;
snippets
                               Are not filtered).
--force FORCE                  Update templates that are locked
                               One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID

```

```

--location-ids LOCATION_IDS      REPLACE locations with given ids
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--lock LOCK                       Lock imported templates
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--negate NEGATE                   Negate the prefix (for purging).
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--prefix PREFIX                   The string all imported templates should begin with.
--repo REPO                       Override the default repo from settings.
--verbose VERBOSE                 Show template diff in response
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                       Print help

```

## 2.36. HAMMER JOB-INVOCATION

Manage job invocations

### Usage:

```
hammer job-invocation [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

### Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

```

### Subcommands:

```

cancel             Cancel the job
create            Create a job invocation
info              Show job invocation
list              List job invocations
output            View the output for a host
rerun             Rerun the job

```

### Options:

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.36.1. hammer job-invocation cancel

Cancel the job

**Usage:**

hammer job-invocation cancel [OPTIONS]

**Options:**

--force FORCE                      One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
 --id ID  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID        Scope by locations  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Scope by organizations  
 -h, --help                        Print help

### 2.36.2. hammer job-invocation create

Create a job invocation

**Usage:**

hammer job-invocation create [OPTIONS]

**Options:**

--async                              Do not wait for the task  
 --bookmark BOOKMARK\_NAME            Name to search by  
 --bookmark-id BOOKMARK\_ID  
 --concurrency-level CONCURRENCY\_LEVEL        Run at most N tasks at a time  
 --cron-line CRONLINE                Create a recurring execution  
                                       Cron line format 'a b c d e', where:  
                                       a. is minute (range: 0-59)  
                                       b. is hour (range: 0-23)  
                                       c. is day of month (range: 1-31)  
                                       d. is month (range: 1-12)  
                                       e. is day of week (range: 0-6)  
 --description-format DESCRIPTION\_FORMAT        Override the description format from the  
 template for this invocation only  
 --dynamic                              Dynamic search queries are evaluated at run time  
 --effective-user EFFECTIVE\_USER        What user should be used to run the script (using  
 sudo-like mechanisms).  
                                       Defaults to a template parameter or global setting.  
 --end-time DATETIME                Perform no more executions after this time, used with -  
 -cron-line  
                                       Date and time in YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS or ISO 8601 format  
 --execution-timeout-interval EXECUTION\_TIMEOUT\_INTERVAL Override the timeout interval from  
 the template for this invocation only  
 --feature FEATURE                      Remote execution feature label that should be triggered,  
 job template  
                                       Assigned to this feature will be used  
 --input-files INPUT FILES            Read input values from files  
                                       Comma-separated list of key=file, where file is a path to a text file  
 to be read  
 --inputs INPUTS                        Specify inputs from command line  
                                       Comma-separated list of key=value.  
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --job-template JOB\_TEMPLATE\_NAME        Name to search by  
 --job-template-id JOB\_TEMPLATE\_ID

```

--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
--max-iteration MAX_ITERATION      Repeat a maximum of N times
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--search-query SEARCH_QUERY
--start-at DATETIME                Schedule the execution for a later time
                                   Date and time in YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS or ISO 8601 format
--start-before DATETIME            Execution should be cancelled if it cannot be started
before --start-at                 Date and time in YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS or ISO 8601 format
--time-span TIME_SPAN              Distribute tasks over N seconds
-h, --help                          Print help

```

### 2.36.3. hammer job-invocation info

Show job invocation

```

Usage:
  hammer job-invocation info [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location-id LOCATION_ID  Scope by locations
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Scope by organizations
  -h, --help                 Print help

```

### 2.36.4. hammer job-invocation list

List job invocations

```

Usage:
  hammer job-invocation list [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
  --order ORDER                     Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --page PAGE                       Paginate results
  --per-page PER_PAGE               Number of entries per request
  --search SEARCH                   Filter results
  -h, --help                         Print help

```

### 2.36.5. hammer job-invocation output

View the output for a host

**Usage:**

```
hammer job-invocation output [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--async                Do not wait for job to complete, shows current output only
--host HOST_NAME       Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
-h, --help                Print help
```

### 2.36.6. hammer job-invocation rerun

Rerun the job

**Usage:**

```
hammer job-invocation rerun [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--failed-only FAILED_ONLY  One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--id ID
--location-id LOCATION_ID  Scope by locations
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Scope by organizations
-h, --help                Print help
```

## 2.37. HAMMER JOB-TEMPLATE

Manage job templates

**Usage:**

```
hammer job-template [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND            Subcommand
[ARG] ...             Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
create                Create a job template
delete                Delete a job template
dump                  View job template content
export                Export a template including all metadata
import                Import a job template from ERB
info                  Show job template details
list                  List job templates
update                Update a job template
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help            Print help
```

## 2.37.1. hammer job-template create

Create a job template

### Usage:

```
hammer job-template create [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--audit-comment AUDIT_COMMENT
--current-user CURRENT_USER          Whether the current user login should be used as the
effective user
--description-format DESCRIPTION_FORMAT This template is used to generate the description.
Input values can be used
Using the syntax %{package}. You may also include the job category and
Template name using %{job_category} and %{template_name}.
--file TEMPLATE                      Path to a file that contains the template
--job-category JOB_CATEGORY           Job category
--location LOCATION_NAME             Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS          REPLACE locations with given ids
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES          Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locked LOCKED                     Whether or not the template is locked for editing
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                          Template name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS  REPLACE organizations with given ids.
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--overridable OVERRIDABLE           Whether it should be allowed to override the effective user
from the
Invocation form.
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--provider-type PROVIDER_TYPE       Provider type
Possible value(s): 'SSH', 'Ansible'
--snippet SNIPPET                   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
```

```

--value VALUE           What user should be used to run the script (using sudo-like
mechanisms)
-h, --help              Print help

```

### 2.37.2. hammer job-template delete

Delete a job template

```

Usage:
  hammer job-template delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                    Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.37.3. hammer job-template dump

View job template content

```

Usage:
  hammer job-template dump [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                    Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.37.4. hammer job-template export

Export a template including all metadata

```

Usage:
  hammer job-template export [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                    Name to search by

```

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.37.5. hammer job-template import

Import a job template from ERB

```

Usage:
  hammer job-template import [OPTIONS]

Options:
--file TEMPLATE                Path to a file that contains the template - must include ERB
metadata
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--overwrite OVERWRITE        Overwrite template if it already exists
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.37.6. hammer job-template info

Show job template details

```

Usage:
  hammer job-template info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.37.7. hammer job-template list

List job templates

```

Usage:
  hammer job-template list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID

```



```

--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--order ORDER                        Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                          Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                  Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                      Filter results
-h, --help                          Print help

```

### 2.37.8. hammer job-template update

Update a job template

Usage:

```
hammer job-template update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--audit-comment AUDIT_COMMENT
--current-user CURRENT_USER      Whether the current user login should be used as the
effective user
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--description-format DESCRIPTION_FORMAT This template is used to generate the description.
Input values can be used
                                Using the syntax %{package}. You may also include the job category and
                                Template name using %{job_category} and %{template_name}.
--file TEMPLATE                 Path to a file that contains the template
--id ID
--job-category JOB_CATEGORY     Job category
--location LOCATION_NAME       Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS     REPLACE locations with given ids
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoting or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locked LOCKED                Whether or not the template is locked for editing
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME            Template name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoting or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

```

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organizations ORGANIZATION\_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--overridable OVERRIDABLE              Whether it should be allowed to override the effective user from the

Invocation form.

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--provider-type PROVIDER\_TYPE          Provider type

Possible value(s): 'SSH', 'Ansible'

--snippet SNIPPET                      One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--value VALUE                          What user should be used to run the script (using sudo-like mechanisms)

-h, --help                              Print help

## 2.38. HAMMER LIFECYCLE-ENVIRONMENT

Manipulate lifecycle\_environments on the server

Usage:  
hammer lifecycle-environment [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:  
SUBCOMMAND                      Subcommand  
[ARG] ...                          Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:  
create                              Create an environment  
delete                              Destroy an environment  
info                                Show an environment  
list                                List environments in an organization  
paths                              List environment paths  
update                              Update an environment

Options:  
-h, --help                        Print help

### 2.38.1. hammer lifecycle-environment create

Create an environment

Usage:  
hammer lifecycle-environment create [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--description DESCRIPTION              Description of the environment  
--label LABEL                            Label of the environment  
--name NAME                              Name of the environment  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME      Organization name to search by  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID      Organization ID  
--organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL      Organization label to search by  
--prior PRIOR                            Name of the prior environment  
--prior-id PRIOR\_ID                      ID of an environment that is prior to the new environment in the chain. It

at the end

Has to be either the ID of Library or the ID of an environment

Of a chain.

--registry-name-pattern REGISTRY\_NAME\_PATTERN Pattern for container image names

--registry-unauthenticated-pull REGISTRY\_UNAUTHENTICATED\_PULL Allow unauthenticated pull of container images

One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

-h, --help Print help

### 2.38.2. hammer lifecycle-environment delete

Destroy an environment

Usage:

```
hammer lifecycle-environment delete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--id ID ID of the environment

--name NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name to search by

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL Organization label to search by

-h, --help Print help

### 2.38.3. hammer lifecycle-environment info

Show an environment

Usage:

```
hammer lifecycle-environment info [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--id ID ID of the environment

--name NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name to search by

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL Organization label to search by

-h, --help Print help

### 2.38.4. hammer lifecycle-environment list

List environments in an organization

Usage:

```
hammer lifecycle-environment list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--full-result FULL\_RESULT Whether or not to show all results

--library LIBRARY Set true if you want to see only library environments

Possible value(s): 'true', 'false'

--name NAME Filter only environments containing this name

--order ORDER Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                             Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE                     Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH                         Search string
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.38.5. hammer lifecycle-environment paths

List environment paths

```

Usage:
  hammer lifecycle-environment paths [OPTIONS]

Options:
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--permission-type PERMISSION_TYPE      The associated permission type. One of (readable |
promotable) Default:
                                     Readable
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.38.6. hammer lifecycle-environment update

Update an environment

```

Usage:
  hammer lifecycle-environment update [OPTIONS]

Options:
--async ASYNC                          Do not wait for the update action to finish. Default: true
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--description DESCRIPTION                Description of the environment
--id ID                                  ID of the environment
--name NAME                              Lifecycle environment name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME                      New name to be given to the environment
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID        Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--registry-name-pattern REGISTRY_NAME_PATTERN Pattern for container image names
--registry-unauthenticated-pull REGISTRY_UNAUTHENTICATED_PULL Allow unauthenticated pull of
container images
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                             Print help

```

## 2.39. HAMMER LOCATION

Manipulate locations

```

Usage:
  hammer location [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

```

Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND	Subcommand
[ARG] ...	Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:

add-compute-resource	Associate a compute resource
add-config-template	Associate a configuration template
add-domain	Associate a domain
add-environment	Associate a Puppet environment
add-hostgroup	Associate a hostgroup
add-medium	Associate a medium
add-organization	Associate an organization
add-smart-proxy	Associate a smart proxy
add-subnet	Associate a subnet
add-user	Associate an user
create	Create a location
delete	Delete a location
delete-parameter	Delete parameter for a location
info	Show a location
list	List all locations
remove-compute-resource	Disassociate a compute resource
remove-config-template	Disassociate a configuration template
remove-domain	Disassociate a domain
remove-environment	Disassociate a Puppet environment
remove-hostgroup	Disassociate a hostgroup
remove-medium	Disassociate a medium
remove-organization	Disassociate an organization
remove-smart-proxy	Disassociate a smart proxy
remove-subnet	Disassociate a subnet
remove-user	Disassociate an user
set-parameter	Create or update parameter for a location
update	Update a location

Options:

-h, --help	Print help
------------	------------

### 2.39.1. hammer location add-compute-resource

Associate a compute resource

Usage:

```
hammer location add-compute-resource [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME	Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID	
--id ID	
--name NAME	Location name
--title TITLE	Location title
-h, --help	Print help

### 2.39.2. hammer location add-config-template

Associate a configuration template

```
Usage:
  hammer location add-config-template [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --config-template CONFIG_TEMPLATE_NAME  Name to search by
  --config-template-id CONFIG_TEMPLATE_ID
  --id ID
  --name NAME                               Location name
  --title TITLE                             Location title
  -h, --help                                Print help
```

### 2.39.3. hammer location add-domain

Associate a domain

```
Usage:
  hammer location add-domain [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --domain DOMAIN_NAME      Domain name
  --domain-id DOMAIN_ID    Numerical ID or domain name
  --id ID
  --name NAME               Location name
  --title TITLE             Location title
  -h, --help                Print help
```

### 2.39.4. hammer location add-environment

Associate a Puppet environment

```
Usage:
  hammer location add-environment [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME      Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
  --environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID    (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
  --id ID
  --name NAME                          Location name
  --puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Puppet environment name
  --puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
  --title TITLE                        Location title
  -h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.39.5. hammer location add-hostgroup

Associate a hostgroup

```
Usage:
  hammer location add-hostgroup [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME    Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE Hostgroup title
--id ID
--name NAME                    Location name
--title TITLE                  Location title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.39.6. hammer location add-medium

Associate a medium

## Usage:

```
hammer location add-medium [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--medium MEDIUM_NAME          Medium name
--medium-id MEDIUM_ID
--name NAME                    Location name
--title TITLE                  Location title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.39.7. hammer location add-organization

Associate an organization

## Usage:

```
hammer location add-organization [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--name NAME                    Location name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--title TITLE                  Location title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.39.8. hammer location add-smart-proxy

Associate a smart proxy

## Usage:

```
hammer location add-smart-proxy [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--name NAME                    Location name
--smart-proxy SMART_PROXY_NAME Name to search by
```

```

--smart-proxy-id SMART_PROXY_ID
--title TITLE           Location title
-h, --help             Print help

```

### 2.39.9. hammer location add-subnet

Associate a subnet

```

Usage:
  hammer location add-subnet [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--name NAME           Location name
--subnet SUBNET_NAME Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
--title TITLE        Location title
-h, --help           Print help

```

### 2.39.10. hammer location add-user

Associate an user

```

Usage:
  hammer location add-user [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--name NAME           Location name
--title TITLE        Location title
--user USER_LOGIN    User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help           Print help

```

### 2.39.11. hammer location create

Create a location

```

Usage:
  hammer location create [OPTIONS]

Options:
--compute-resource-ids COMPUTE_RESOURCE_IDS    Compute resource IDs
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
                                                be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--compute-resources COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAMES    Comma separated list of values.
Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--config-template-ids CONFIG_TEMPLATE_IDS     Provisioning template IDs
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
                                                be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

```





Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--provisioning-templates PROVISIONING\_TEMPLATE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--puppet-environment-ids PUPPET\_ENVIRONMENT\_IDS Environment IDs

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--puppet-environments PUPPET\_ENVIRONMENT\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--realm-ids REALM\_IDS Realm IDs

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--realms REALM\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--smart-proxies SMART\_PROXY\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--smart-proxy-ids SMART\_PROXY\_IDS Capsule IDs

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--subnet-ids SUBNET\_IDS Subnet IDs

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--subnets SUBNET\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--user-ids USER\_IDS User IDs

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--users USER\_LOGINS Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

-h, --help Print help

### 2.39.12. hammer location delete

Delete a location

Usage:

hammer location delete [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID Location numeric id to search by

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

```

--name NAME                Organization name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--title TITLE              Organization title
-h, --help                 Print help

```

### 2.39.13. hammer location delete-parameter

Delete parameter for a location

```

Usage:
  hammer location delete-parameter [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME              Parameter name
-h, --help               Print help

```

### 2.39.14. hammer location info

Show a location

```

Usage:
  hammer location info [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--id ID                    Location numeric id to search by
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME              Organization name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--show-hidden-parameters SHOW_HIDDEN_PARAMETERS  Display hidden parameter values
                                                    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--title TITLE            Organization title
-h, --help               Print help

```

### 2.39.15. hammer location list

List all locations

```

Usage:
  hammer location list [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title

```

```

--order ORDER                Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH               Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.39.16. hammer location remove-compute-resource

Disassociate a compute resource

```

Usage:
  hammer location remove-compute-resource [OPTIONS]

Options:
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--id ID
--name NAME                                Location name
--title TITLE                             Location title
-h, --help                                Print help

```

### 2.39.17. hammer location remove-config-template

Disassociate a configuration template

```

Usage:
  hammer location remove-config-template [OPTIONS]

Options:
--config-template CONFIG_TEMPLATE_NAME  Name to search by
--config-template-id CONFIG_TEMPLATE_ID
--id ID
--name NAME                                Location name
--title TITLE                             Location title
-h, --help                                Print help

```

### 2.39.18. hammer location remove-domain

Disassociate a domain

```

Usage:
  hammer location remove-domain [OPTIONS]

Options:
--domain DOMAIN_NAME      Domain name
--domain-id DOMAIN_ID     Numerical ID or domain name
--id ID
--name NAME                Location name
--title TITLE              Location title
-h, --help                 Print help

```

### 2.39.19. hammer location remove-environment

Disassociate a Puppet environment

**Usage:**

```
hammer location remove-environment [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME      Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID      (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
--id ID
--name NAME                          Location name
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--title TITLE                        Location title
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.39.20. hammer location remove-hostgroup

Disassociate a hostgroup

**Usage:**

```
hammer location remove-hostgroup [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME          Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE   Hostgroup title
--id ID
--name NAME                          Location name
--title TITLE                        Location title
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.39.21. hammer location remove-medium

Disassociate a medium

**Usage:**

```
hammer location remove-medium [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--medium MEDIUM_NAME               Medium name
--medium-id MEDIUM_ID
--name NAME                          Location name
--title TITLE                        Location title
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.39.22. hammer location remove-organization

Disassociate an organization

**Usage:**

```
hammer location remove-organization [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--name NAME                Location name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--title TITLE                Location title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

**2.39.23. hammer location remove-smart-proxy**

Disassociate a smart proxy

**Usage:**

```
hammer location remove-smart-proxy [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--name NAME                Location name
--smart-proxy SMART_PROXY_NAME  Name to search by
--smart-proxy-id SMART_PROXY_ID
--title TITLE                Location title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

**2.39.24. hammer location remove-subnet**

Disassociate a subnet

**Usage:**

```
hammer location remove-subnet [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--name NAME                Location name
--subnet SUBNET_NAME       Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
--title TITLE                Location title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

**2.39.25. hammer location remove-user**

Disassociate an user

**Usage:**

```
hammer location remove-user [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--name NAME                Location name
--title TITLE                Location title
```

```

--user USER_LOGIN      User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help             Print help

```

### 2.39.26. hammer location set-parameter

Create or update parameter for a location

```

Usage:
  hammer location set-parameter [OPTIONS]

Options:
--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE  Should the value be hidden
                              One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--location LOCATION_NAME    Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                  Parameter name
--parameter-type PARAMETER_TYPE Type of the parameter
                              Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml', 'json'
                              Default: "string"
--value VALUE                Parameter value
-h, --help                   Print help

```

### 2.39.27. hammer location update

Update a location

```

Usage:
  hammer location update [OPTIONS]

Options:
--compute-resource-ids COMPUTE_RESOURCE_IDS  Compute resource IDs
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--compute-resources COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAMES    Comma separated list of values.
Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--config-template-ids CONFIG_TEMPLATE_IDS     Provisioning template IDs
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--config-templates CONFIG_TEMPLATE_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--description DESCRIPTION
--domain-ids DOMAIN_IDS                       Domain IDs
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--domains DOMAIN_NAMES                       Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

```

`--environment-ids ENVIRONMENT_IDS` Environment IDs (`--environment-ids` is deprecated: Use `--puppet-environment-ids` instead)  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--environments ENVIRONMENT_NAMES` (`--environments` is deprecated: Use `--puppet-environments` instead)

`--hostgroup-ids HOSTGROUP_IDS` Host group IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--hostgroup-titles HOSTGROUP_TITLES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--hostgroups HOSTGROUP_NAMES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--id ID` Location numeric id to search by

`--ignore-types IGNORE_TYPES` List of resources types that will be automatically associated  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--location LOCATION_NAME` Location name

`--location-id LOCATION_ID`

`--location-title LOCATION_TITLE` Location title

`--media MEDIUM_NAMES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--medium-ids MEDIUM_IDS` Medium IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--name NAME` Location name

`--new-name NEW_NAME`

`--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME` Organization name

`--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID` Organization ID

`--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE` Organization title

`--parent-id PARENT_ID` Parent ID

`--partition-table-ids PARTITION_TABLE_IDS` Partition template IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--partition-tables PARTITION_TABLE_NAMES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--provisioning-template-ids PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_IDS` Provisioning template IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--provisioning-templates PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_NAMES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

`--puppet-environment-ids PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_IDS` Environment IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.



```

                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--puppet-environments PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAMES    Comma separated list of values.
Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--realm-ids REALM_IDS                               Realm IDs
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--realms REALM_NAMES                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--smart-proxies SMART_PROXY_NAMES                 Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--smart-proxy-ids SMART_PROXY_IDS                 Capsule IDs
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--subnet-ids SUBNET_IDS                           Subnet IDs
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--subnets SUBNET_NAMES                           Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--title TITLE                                     Location title
--user-ids USER_IDS                               User IDs
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--users USER_LOGINS                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                                         Print help

```

## 2.40. HAMMER MEDIUM

Manipulate installation media

### Usage:

```
hammer medium [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

### Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

### Subcommands:

```
add-operatingsystem  Associate an operating system
create              Create a medium
delete              Delete a medium
info                Show a medium
list                List all installation media
remove-operatingsystem  Disassociate an operating system
update              Update a medium
```

## Options:

`-h, --help` Print help

### 2.40.1. hammer medium add-operatingsystem

Associate an operating system

## Usage:

`hammer medium add-operatingsystem [OPTIONS]`

## Options:

`--id ID`  
`--name NAME` Medium name  
`--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE` Operating system title  
`--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID`  
`-h, --help` Print help

### 2.40.2. hammer medium create

Create a medium

## Usage:

`hammer medium create [OPTIONS]`

## Options:

`--location LOCATION_NAME` Location name  
`--location-id LOCATION_ID`  
`--location-ids LOCATION_IDS` REPLACE locations with given ids  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
`--location-title LOCATION_TITLE` Location title  
`--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
`--locations LOCATION_NAMES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
`--name NAME` Name of media  
`--operatingsystem-ids OPERATINGSYSTEM_IDS` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
`--operatingsystems OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
`--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME` Organization name  
`--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID` Organization ID  
`--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS` REPLACE organizations with given ids.  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
`--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE` Organization title  
`--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing

comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
**--organizations ORGANIZATION\_NAMES** Comma separated list of values. Values containing  
 comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
**--os-family OS\_FAMILY** Operating system family, available values: AIX, Altlinux,  
 Archlinux,

Solaris,  
 Coreos, Debian, Freebsd, Gentoo, Junos, NXOS, Rancheros, Redhat,  
 Suse, VRP, Windows, Xenserver

**--path PATH** The path to the medium, can be a URL or a valid NFS server  
 (exclusive of  
 The architecture).

For example `mirror.centos.org/centos/$version/os/$arch`

Where `$arch` will be substituted for the host's actual OS architecture

And `$version`, `$major` and `$minor` will be substituted for the version of the  
 Operating system.

Solaris and Debian media may also use `$release`.

**-h, --help** Print help

### 2.40.3. hammer medium delete

Delete a medium

Usage:

`hammer medium delete [OPTIONS]`

Options:

**--id ID**  
**--location LOCATION\_NAME** Location name  
**--location-id LOCATION\_ID**  
**--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE** Location title  
**--name NAME** Medium name  
**--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME** Organization name  
**--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID** Organization ID  
**--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE** Organization title  
**-h, --help** Print help

### 2.40.4. hammer medium info

Show a medium

Usage:

`hammer medium info [OPTIONS]`

Options:

**--id ID**  
**--location LOCATION\_NAME** Location name  
**--location-id LOCATION\_ID**  
**--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE** Location title  
**--name NAME** Medium name  
**--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME** Organization name

```
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.40.5. hammer medium list

List all installation media

```
Usage:
  hammer medium list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
--order ORDER                     Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                       Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE               Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                   Filter results
-h, --help                        Print help

Search / Order fields:
family      string
location    string
location_id integer
name        string
organization string
organization_id integer
path        string
```

### 2.40.6. hammer medium remove-operatingsystem

Disassociate an operating system

```
Usage:
  hammer medium remove-operatingsystem [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--name NAME          Medium name
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.40.7. hammer medium update

Update a medium

## Usage:

```
hammer medium update [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS   REPLACE locations with given ids
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES          Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                        Medium name
--new-name NEW_NAME                Name of media
--operatingsystem-ids OPERATINGSYSTEM_IDS Comma separated list of values. Values
                                containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--operatingsystems OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values
                                containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS  REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--os-family OS_FAMILY              Operating system family, available values: AIX, Altlinux,
Archlinux,
Solaris,
Coreos, Debian, FreeBSD, Gentoo, Junos, NXOS, Rancheros, Redhat,
Suse, VPR, Windows, Xenserver
--path PATH                        The path to the medium, can be a URL or a valid NFS server
(exclusive of
The architecture).
For example mirror.centos.org/centos/$version/os/$arch
Where $arch will be substituted for the host's actual OS architecture
And $version, $major and $minor will be substituted for the version of the
Operating system.
Solaris and Debian media may also use $release.
-h, --help                          Print help
```

## 2.41. HAMMER MODEL

Manipulate hardware models

```
Usage:
  hammer model [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  create              Create a hardware model
  delete              Delete a hardware model
  info                Show a hardware model
  list                List all hardware models
  update              Update a hardware model

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.41.1. hammer model create

Create a hardware model

```
Usage:
  hammer model create [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --hardware-model HARDWARE_MODEL
  --info INFO
  --location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --vendor-class VENDOR_CLASS
  -h, --help                        Print help
```

### 2.41.2. hammer model delete

Delete a hardware model

```
Usage:
  hammer model delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                        Model name
```

```
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.41.3. hammer model info

Show a hardware model

```
Usage:
  hammer model info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
--name NAME                       Model name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                        Print help
```

### 2.41.4. hammer model list

List all hardware models

```
Usage:
  hammer model list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
--order ORDER                    Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                      Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE              Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                  Filter results
-h, --help                        Print help

Search / Order fields:
hardware_model  string
info           text
name           string
vendor_class   string
```

### 2.41.5. hammer model update

Update a hardware model

**Usage:**

```
hammer model update [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--hardware-model HARDWARE_MODEL
--id ID
--info INFO
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Model name
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--vendor-class VENDOR_CLASS
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.42. HAMMER MODULE-STREAM

View Module Streams

**Usage:**

```
hammer module-stream [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
info                Show a module stream
list                List module streams
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.42.1. hammer module-stream info

Show a module stream

**Usage:**

```
hammer module-stream info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID              A module stream identifier
--name NAME          Module stream name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID Repository ID
-h, --help          Print help
```



## 2.42.2. hammer module-stream list

List module streams

Usage:

```
hammer module-stream list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME  Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID  Filter identifier
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID Content view version identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME                 Lifecycle environment name to search by
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID
--full-result FULL_RESULT                       Whether or not to show all results
                                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--host-ids HOST_IDS                             List of host id to list available module streams for
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hosts HOST_NAMES                             Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--ids IDS                                       Ids to filter content by
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name-stream-only NAME_STREAM_ONLY            Return name and stream information only)
                                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--order ORDER                                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME              Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID              Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL        Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                                    Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE                            Number of results per page to return
--product PRODUCT_NAME                         Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID                       Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME                  Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID                 Repository ID
--search SEARCH                               Search string
-h, --help                                    Print help
```

## 2.43. HAMMER ORGANIZATION

Manipulate organizations

Usage:

```
hammer organization [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

```

Subcommands:
add-compute-resource      Associate a compute resource
add-config-template      Associate a configuration template
add-domain               Associate a domain
add-environment          Associate a Puppet environment
add-hostgroup            Associate a hostgroup
add-location              Associate a location
add-medium                Associate a medium
add-smart-proxy           Associate a smart proxy
add-subnet                Associate a subnet
add-user                  Associate an user
create                    Create organization
delete                    Delete an organization
delete-parameter          Delete parameter for an organization
info                      Show organization
list                      List all organizations
remove-compute-resource   Disassociate a compute resource
remove-config-template    Disassociate a configuration template
remove-domain             Disassociate a domain
remove-environment        Disassociate a Puppet environment
remove-hostgroup          Disassociate a hostgroup
remove-location           Disassociate a location
remove-medium              Disassociate a medium
remove-smart-proxy        Disassociate a smart proxy
remove-subnet             Disassociate a subnet
remove-user                Disassociate an user
set-parameter             Create or update parameter for an organization
update                    Update organization

Options:
-h, --help                Print help

```

### 2.43.1. hammer organization add-compute-resource

Associate a compute resource

```

Usage:
  hammer organization add-compute-resource [OPTIONS]

Options:
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--id ID                                     Organization ID
--name NAME                                 Organization name
--title TITLE                               Organization title
-h, --help                                  Print help

```

### 2.43.2. hammer organization add-config-template

Associate a configuration template

```

Usage:
  hammer organization add-config-template [OPTIONS]

```

## Options:

```
--config-template CONFIG_TEMPLATE_NAME Name to search by
--config-template-id CONFIG_TEMPLATE_ID
--id ID Organization ID
--name NAME Organization name
--title TITLE Organization title
-h, --help Print help
```

### 2.43.3. hammer organization add-domain

Associate a domain

## Usage:

```
hammer organization add-domain [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--domain DOMAIN_NAME Domain name
--domain-id DOMAIN_ID Numerical ID or domain name
--id ID Organization ID
--name NAME Organization name
--title TITLE Organization title
-h, --help Print help
```

### 2.43.4. hammer organization add-environment

Associate a Puppet environment

## Usage:

```
hammer organization add-environment [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
--id ID Organization ID
--name NAME Organization name
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--title TITLE Organization title
-h, --help Print help
```

### 2.43.5. hammer organization add-hostgroup

Associate a hostgroup

## Usage:

```
hammer organization add-hostgroup [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE Hostgroup title
```

```

--id ID                Organization ID
--name NAME            Organization name
--title TITLE         Organization title
-h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.43.6. hammer organization add-location

Associate a location

```

Usage:
  hammer organization add-location [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--id ID                Organization ID
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME            Organization name
--title TITLE         Organization title
-h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.43.7. hammer organization add-medium

Associate a medium

```

Usage:
  hammer organization add-medium [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--id ID                Organization ID
--medium MEDIUM_NAME  Medium name
--medium-id MEDIUM_ID
--name NAME            Organization name
--title TITLE         Organization title
-h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.43.8. hammer organization add-smart-proxy

Associate a smart proxy

```

Usage:
  hammer organization add-smart-proxy [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--id ID                Organization ID
--name NAME            Organization name
--smart-proxy SMART_PROXY_NAME Name to search by
--smart-proxy-id SMART_PROXY_ID
--title TITLE         Organization title
-h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.43.9. hammer organization add-subnet

Associate a subnet

Usage:  
hammer organization add-subnet [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --id ID Organization ID  
 --name NAME Organization name  
 --subnet SUBNET\_NAME Subnet name  
 --subnet-id SUBNET\_ID  
 --title TITLE Organization title  
 -h, --help Print help

### 2.43.10. hammer organization add-user

Associate an user

Usage:  
hammer organization add-user [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --id ID Organization ID  
 --name NAME Organization name  
 --title TITLE Organization title  
 --user USER\_LOGIN User's login to search by  
 --user-id USER\_ID  
 -h, --help Print help

### 2.43.11. hammer organization create

Create organization

Usage:  
hammer organization create [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --compute-resource-ids COMPUTE\_RESOURCE\_IDS Compute resource IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should  
 be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --compute-resources COMPUTE\_RESOURCE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values.  
 Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --config-template-ids CONFIG\_TEMPLATE\_IDS Provisioning template IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should  
 be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --config-templates CONFIG\_TEMPLATE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values  
 containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --description DESCRIPTION Description  
 --domain-ids DOMAIN\_IDS Domain IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should  
 be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --domains DOMAIN\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --environment-ids ENVIRONMENT\_IDS Environment IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --environments ENVIRONMENT\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --hostgroup-ids HOSTGROUP\_IDS Host group IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --hostgroup-titles HOSTGROUP\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --hostgroups HOSTGROUP\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --label LABEL Unique label

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--media MEDIUM\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --medium-ids MEDIUM\_IDS Medium IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --name NAME Name

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name to search by

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL Organization label to search by

--provisioning-template-ids PROVISIONING\_TEMPLATE\_IDS Provisioning template IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --provisioning-templates PROVISIONING\_TEMPLATE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --ptable-ids PTABLE\_IDS Partition template IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --ptables PTABLE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --realm-ids REALM\_IDS Realm IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --realms REALM\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

```

                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--smart-proxies SMART_PROXY_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--smart-proxy-ids SMART_PROXY_IDS      Capsule IDs
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--subnet-ids SUBNET_IDS                Subnet IDs
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--subnets SUBNET_NAMES                Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--user-ids USER_IDS                  User IDs
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--users USER_LOGINS                  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                            Print help

```

### 2.43.12. hammer organization delete

Delete an organization

```

Usage:
  hammer organization delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --async                Do not wait for the task
  --id ID
  --label LABEL          Organization label to search by
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
  --name NAME            Organization name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
  --organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --title TITLE          Organization title
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.43.13. hammer organization delete-parameter

Delete parameter for an organization

```

Usage:
  hammer organization delete-parameter [OPTIONS]

Options:

```

```

--name NAME                Parameter name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                Print help

```

## 2.43.14. hammer organization info

Show organization

```

Usage:
  hammer organization info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--label LABEL                Organization label to search by
--location LOCATION_NAME    Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                Organization name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--title TITLE                Organization title
-h, --help                Print help

```

## 2.43.15. hammer organization list

List all organizations

```

Usage:
  hammer organization list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--full-result FULL_RESULT    Whether or not to show all results
                              One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--location LOCATION_NAME    Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER                Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                  Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE          Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH              Search string
--sort-by SORT_BY            Field to sort the results on
--sort-order SORT_ORDER      How to order the sorted results (e.g. ASC for ascending)
-h, --help                Print help

```

## 2.43.16. hammer organization remove-compute-resource



Disassociate a compute resource

Usage:

```
hammer organization remove-compute-resource [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--compute-resource COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAME  Compute resource name
--compute-resource-id COMPUTE_RESOURCE_ID
--id ID                                     Organization ID
--name NAME                                 Organization name
--title TITLE                               Organization title
-h, --help                                  Print help
```

### 2.43.17. hammer organization remove-config-template

Disassociate a configuration template

Usage:

```
hammer organization remove-config-template [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--config-template CONFIG_TEMPLATE_NAME  Name to search by
--config-template-id CONFIG_TEMPLATE_ID
--id ID                                   Organization ID
--name NAME                               Organization name
--title TITLE                             Organization title
-h, --help                                Print help
```

### 2.43.18. hammer organization remove-domain

Disassociate a domain

Usage:

```
hammer organization remove-domain [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--domain DOMAIN_NAME      Domain name
--domain-id DOMAIN_ID     Numerical ID or domain name
--id ID                    Organization ID
--name NAME                Organization name
--title TITLE              Organization title
-h, --help                 Print help
```

### 2.43.19. hammer organization remove-environment

Disassociate a Puppet environment

Usage:

```
hammer organization remove-environment [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
```

```

--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID      (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
--id ID                               Organization ID
--name NAME                           Organization name
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--title TITLE                         Organization title
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.43.20. hammer organization remove-hostgroup

Disassociate a hostgroup

```

Usage:
  hammer organization remove-hostgroup [OPTIONS]

Options:
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME      Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE Hostgroup title
--id ID                         Organization ID
--name NAME                     Organization name
--title TITLE                   Organization title
-h, --help                       Print help

```

### 2.43.21. hammer organization remove-location

Disassociate a location

```

Usage:
  hammer organization remove-location [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                         Organization ID
--location LOCATION_NAME       Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                     Organization name
--title TITLE                   Organization title
-h, --help                       Print help

```

### 2.43.22. hammer organization remove-medium

Disassociate a medium

```

Usage:
  hammer organization remove-medium [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                         Organization ID
--medium MEDIUM_NAME          Medium name
--medium-id MEDIUM_ID

```

```

--name NAME           Organization name
--title TITLE         Organization title
-h, --help           Print help

```

### 2.43.23. hammer organization remove-smart-proxy

Disassociate a smart proxy

```

Usage:
  hammer organization remove-smart-proxy [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                Organization ID
--name NAME            Organization name
--smart-proxy SMART_PROXY_NAME  Name to search by
--smart-proxy-id SMART_PROXY_ID
--title TITLE         Organization title
-h, --help           Print help

```

### 2.43.24. hammer organization remove-subnet

Disassociate a subnet

```

Usage:
  hammer organization remove-subnet [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                Organization ID
--name NAME            Organization name
--subnet SUBNET_NAME  Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
--title TITLE         Organization title
-h, --help           Print help

```

### 2.43.25. hammer organization remove-user

Disassociate an user

```

Usage:
  hammer organization remove-user [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                Organization ID
--name NAME            Organization name
--title TITLE         Organization title
--user USER_LOGIN     User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help           Print help

```

### 2.43.26. hammer organization set-parameter

Create or update parameter for an organization

-

**Usage:**

```
hammer organization set-parameter [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE      Should the value be hidden
                                  One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                        Parameter name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--parameter-type PARAMETER_TYPE    Type of the parameter
                                  Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml',
'json'
                                  Default: "string"
--value VALUE                      Parameter value
-h, --help                          Print help
```

**2.43.27. hammer organization update**

Update organization

**Usage:**

```
hammer organization update [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--compute-resource-ids COMPUTE_RESOURCE_IDS  Compute resource IDs
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--compute-resources COMPUTE_RESOURCE_NAMES    Comma separated list of values.
Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--config-template-ids CONFIG_TEMPLATE_IDS     Provisioning template IDs
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--config-templates CONFIG_TEMPLATE_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--description DESCRIPTION
--domain-ids DOMAIN_IDS                      Domain IDs
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--domains DOMAIN_NAMES                      Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--environment-ids ENVIRONMENT_IDS            Environment IDs (--environment-ids is
deprecated: Use --puppet-environment-ids instead)
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--environments ENVIRONMENT_NAMES            (--environments is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environments instead)
--hostgroup-ids HOSTGROUP_IDS                Host group IDs
```

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--hostgroup-titles HOSTGROUP\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--hostgroups HOSTGROUP\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--id ID

--ignore-types IGNORE\_TYPES List of resources types that will be automatically associated

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--label LABEL Organization label to search by

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--media MEDIUM\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--medium-ids MEDIUM\_IDS Medium IDs

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--name NAME Organization name

--new-name NEW\_NAME

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL Organization label to search by

--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title

--parent-id PARENT\_ID Parent ID

--partition-table-ids PARTITION\_TABLE\_IDS Partition template IDs

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--partition-tables PARTITION\_TABLE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--provisioning-template-ids PROVISIONING\_TEMPLATE\_IDS Provisioning template IDs

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--provisioning-templates PROVISIONING\_TEMPLATE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--ptable-ids PTABLE\_IDS Partition template IDs

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--ptables PTABLE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--puppet-environment-ids PUPPET\_ENVIRONMENT\_IDS Environment IDs

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should

be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--puppet-environments PUPPET\_ENVIRONMENT\_NAMES      Comma separated list of values.  
 Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--realm-ids REALM\_IDS      Realm IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should  
 be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--realms REALM\_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing  
 comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--redhat-repository-url REDHAT\_REPOSITORY\_URL      Red Hat CDN URL

--smart-proxies SMART\_PROXY\_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values  
 containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--smart-proxy-ids SMART\_PROXY\_IDS      Capsule IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should  
 be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--subnet-ids SUBNET\_IDS      Subnet IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should  
 be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--subnets SUBNET\_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing  
 comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--title TITLE      Organization title

--user-ids USER\_IDS      User IDs  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should  
 be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--users USER\_LOGINS      Comma separated list of values. Values containing  
 comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

-h, --help      Print help

## 2.44. HAMMER OS

Manipulate operating system

Usage:

```
hammer os [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND      Subcommand
[ARG] ...      Subcommand arguments
```

Subcommands:

```
add-architecture      Associate an architecture
add-config-template      Associate a configuration template
add-ptable      Associate a partition table
create      Create an operating system
delete      Delete an operating system
delete-default-template
```

```

delete-parameter      Delete parameter for an operating system
info                  Show an operating system
list                  List all operating systems
remove-architecture   Disassociate an architecture
remove-config-template Disassociate a configuration template
remove-ptable         Disassociate a partition table
set-default-template
set-parameter         Create or update parameter for an operating system
update                Update an operating system

Options:
-h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.44.1. hammer os add-architecture

Associate an architecture

```

Usage:
  hammer os add-architecture [OPTIONS]

Options:
--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
--id ID
--title TITLE           Operating system title
-h, --help              Print help

```

### 2.44.2. hammer os add-config-template

Associate a configuration template

```

Usage:
  hammer os add-config-template [OPTIONS]

Options:
--config-template CONFIG_TEMPLATE_NAME Name to search by
--config-template-id CONFIG_TEMPLATE_ID
--id ID
--title TITLE           Operating system title
-h, --help              Print help

```

### 2.44.3. hammer os add-ptable

Associate a partition table

```

Usage:
  hammer os add-ptable [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--partition-table PARTITION_TABLE_NAME Partition table name

```

```

--partition-table-id PARTITION_TABLE_ID
--title TITLE                Operating system title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

#### 2.44.4. hammer os create

Create an operating system

##### Usage:

```
hammer os create [OPTIONS]
```

##### Options:

```

--architecture-ids ARCHITECTURE_IDS          IDs of associated architectures
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--architectures ARCHITECTURE_NAMES          Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--config-template-ids CONFIG_TEMPLATE_IDS    IDs of associated provisioning templates
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--config-templates CONFIG_TEMPLATE_NAMES     Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--description DESCRIPTION
--family FAMILY
--location LOCATION_NAME                    Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE             Location title
--major MAJOR
--media MEDIUM_NAMES                       Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--medium-ids MEDIUM_IDS                     IDs of associated media
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--minor MINOR
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME            Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID           Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE     Organization title
--os-parameters-attributes OS_PARAMETERS_ATTRIBUTES Array of parameters
                                                Comma separated list of values defined by a schema. See Option
details section below.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--partition-table-ids PARTITION_TABLE_IDS    IDs of associated partition tables
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--partition-tables PARTITION_TABLE_NAMES     Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

```



```

--password-hash PASSWORD_HASH          Root password hash function to use, one of
MD5, SHA256, SHA512, Base64
--provisioning-template-ids PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_IDS IDs of associated provisioning
templates
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--provisioning-templates PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_NAMES Comma separated list of values.
Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--release-name RELEASE_NAME
-h, --help                               Print help

```

Option details:

Following parameters accept format defined by its schema (bold are required):

```
--os-parameters-attributes "name=string,value=string, ... "
```

### 2.44.5. hammer os delete

Delete an operating system

```

Usage:
  hammer os delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                               Operating system id
  --location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID             Location ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --title TITLE                          Operating system title
  -h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.44.6. hammer os delete-default-template

```

Usage:
  hammer os delete-default-template [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id OS ID          Operatingsystem id
  --type TPL TYPE     Type of the config template
  -h, --help         Print help

```

### 2.44.7. hammer os delete-parameter

Delete parameter for an operating system

```

Usage:
  hammer os delete-parameter [OPTIONS]

```

## Options:

```
--name NAME                Parameter name
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
-h, --help                Print help
```

## 2.44.8. hammer os info

Show an operating system

## Usage:

```
hammer os info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--show-hidden-parameters SHOW_HIDDEN_PARAMETERS Display hidden parameter values
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--title TITLE                Operating system title
-h, --help                Print help
```

## 2.44.9. hammer os list

List all operating systems

## Usage:

```
hammer os list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME      Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
--config-template CONFIG_TEMPLATE_NAME Name to search by
--config-template-id CONFIG_TEMPLATE_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
--medium MEDIUM_NAME                 Medium name
--medium-id MEDIUM_ID
--order ORDER                        Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--os-parameters-attributes OS_PARAMETERS_ATTRIBUTES Array of parameters
                                         Comma separated list of values defined by a schema. See Option
details section below.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--page PAGE                          Paginate results
--partition-table PARTITION_TABLE_NAME Partition table name
--partition-table-id PARTITION_TABLE_ID
```

```

--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--provisioning-template PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_NAME Name to search by
--provisioning-template-id PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_ID
--search SEARCH               Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help

```

#### Option details:

Following parameters accept format defined by its schema (bold are required):

```
--os-parameters-attributes "name=string,value=string, ... "
```

#### Search / Order fields:

```

architecture  string
description    string
family        string
major         string
medium        string
minor         string
name          string
params        text
template      string
title         string

```

### 2.44.10. hammer os remove-architecture

Disassociate an architecture

#### Usage:

```
hammer os remove-architecture [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--architecture ARCHITECTURE_NAME Architecture name
--architecture-id ARCHITECTURE_ID
--id ID
--title TITLE           Operating system title
-h, --help             Print help

```

### 2.44.11. hammer os remove-config-template

Disassociate a configuration template

#### Usage:

```
hammer os remove-config-template [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--config-template CONFIG_TEMPLATE_NAME Name to search by
--config-template-id CONFIG_TEMPLATE_ID
--id ID
--title TITLE           Operating system title
-h, --help             Print help

```

### 2.44.12. hammer os remove-ptable

Disassociate a partition table

```
Usage:
  hammer os remove-ptable [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --partition-table PARTITION_TABLE_NAME Partition table name
  --partition-table-id PARTITION_TABLE_ID
  --title TITLE Operating system title
  -h, --help Print help
```

### 2.44.13. hammer os set-default-template

```
Usage:
  hammer os set-default-template [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --config-template-id TPL ID Config template id to be set
  --id OS ID Operating system id
  -h, --help Print help
```

### 2.44.14. hammer os set-parameter

Create or update parameter for an operating system

```
Usage:
  hammer os set-parameter [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE Should the value be hidden
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
  --name NAME Parameter name
  --operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
  --operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
  --parameter-type PARAMETER_TYPE Type of the parameter
                                Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml',
'json'
                                Default: "string"
  --value VALUE Parameter value
  -h, --help Print help
```

### 2.44.15. hammer os update

Update an operating system

```
Usage:
  hammer os update [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --architecture-ids ARCHITECTURE_IDS IDs of associated architectures
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
```

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --architectures ARCHITECTURE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --config-template-ids CONFIG\_TEMPLATE\_IDS IDs of associated provisioning templates  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --config-templates CONFIG\_TEMPLATE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --description DESCRIPTION  
 --family FAMILY  
 --id ID  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
 --major MAJOR  
 --media MEDIUM\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --medium-ids MEDIUM\_IDS IDs of associated media  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --minor MINOR  
 --name NAME  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
 --os-parameters-attributes OS\_PARAMETERS\_ATTRIBUTES Array of parameters  
 Comma separated list of values defined by a schema. See Option details section below.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --partition-table-ids PARTITION\_TABLE\_IDS IDs of associated partition tables  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --partition-tables PARTITION\_TABLE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --password-hash PASSWORD\_HASH Root password hash function to use, one of MD5, SHA256, SHA512, Base64  
 --provisioning-template-ids PROVISIONING\_TEMPLATE\_IDS IDs of associated provisioning templates  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --provisioning-templates PROVISIONING\_TEMPLATE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --release-name RELEASE\_NAME  
 --title TITLE Operating system title  
 -h, --help Print help

Option details:

Following parameters accept format defined by its schema (bold are required):

```
--os-parameters-attributes "name=string,value=string, ... "
```

## 2.45. HAMMER OSTREE-BRANCH

Manipulate ostree branches

Usage:

```
hammer ostree-branch [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

Subcommands:

```
info                Show an ostree branch
list                List ostree_branches
```

Options:

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.45.1. hammer ostree-branch info

Show an ostree branch

Usage:

```
hammer ostree-branch info [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID              An ostree branch identifier
--name NAME          Name to search by
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID Repository ID
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.45.2. hammer ostree-branch list

List ostree\_branches

Usage:

```
hammer ostree-branch list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME          Content view name to search by
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID Filter identifier
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID          Content view numeric identifier
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID Content view version identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME            Lifecycle environment name to search by
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID
--full-result FULL_RESULT                  Whether or not to show all results
```

	One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--ids IDS	Ids to filter content by
	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--order ORDER	Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME	Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID	Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL	Organization label to search by
--page PAGE	Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE	Number of results per page to return
--product PRODUCT_NAME	Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID	Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME	Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID	Repository ID
--search SEARCH	Search string
-h, --help	Print help

## 2.46. HAMMER PACKAGE

Manipulate packages

Usage:  
hammer package [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:  
SUBCOMMAND                    Subcommand  
[ARG] ...                    Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:  
info                    Show a package  
list                    List packages

Options:  
-h, --help                    Print help

### 2.46.1. hammer package info

Show a package

Usage:  
hammer package info [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--id ID                    A package identifier  
--name NAME                    Name to search by  
--repository REPOSITORY\_NAME    Repository name to search by  
--repository-id REPOSITORY\_ID    Repository ID  
-h, --help                    Print help

### 2.46.2. hammer package list

List packages

**Usage:**

```
hammer package list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--available-for AVAILABLE_FOR          Return packages that can be added to the
specified object. Only the value
                                         'content_view_version' is supported.
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME       Content view name to search by
--content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME  Name to search by
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID  Filter identifier
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID       Content view numeric identifier
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION  Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID  Content view version identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME        Lifecycle environment name to search by
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID
--full-result FULL_RESULT              Whether or not to show all results
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--host HOST_NAME                       Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--ids IDS                               Package identifiers to filter content by
                                         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--order ORDER                          Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME       Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--packages-restrict-applicable PACKAGES_RESTRICT_APPLICABLE Return packages that are
applicable to one or more hosts (defaults to true
                                         If host_id is specified)
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--packages-restrict-latest PACKAGES_RESTRICT_LATEST Return only the latest version of
each package
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--packages-restrict-upgradable PACKAGES_RESTRICT_UPGRADABLE Return packages that are
upgradable on one or more hosts
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--page PAGE                             Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE                     Number of results per page to return
--product PRODUCT_NAME                 Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID                Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME           Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID          Repository ID
--search SEARCH                         Search string
-h, --help                              Print help
```

## 2.47. HAMMER PACKAGE-GROUP

Manipulate package groups

**Usage:**

```
hammer package-group [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
```



[ARG] ... Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:

info Show a package group  
list List package\_groups

Options:

-h, --help Print help

### 2.47.1. hammer package-group info

Show a package group

Usage:

hammer package-group info [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID A package group identifier  
--name NAME Name to search by  
--repository REPOSITORY\_NAME Repository name to search by  
--repository-id REPOSITORY\_ID Repository ID  
-h, --help Print help

### 2.47.2. hammer package-group list

List package\_groups

Usage:

hammer package-group list [OPTIONS]

Options:

--content-view CONTENT\_VIEW\_NAME Content view name to search by  
--content-view-filter CONTENT\_VIEW\_FILTER\_NAME Name to search by  
--content-view-filter-id CONTENT\_VIEW\_FILTER\_ID Filter identifier  
--content-view-id CONTENT\_VIEW\_ID Content view numeric identifier  
--content-view-version CONTENT\_VIEW\_VERSION\_VERSION Content view version number  
--content-view-version-id CONTENT\_VIEW\_VERSION\_ID Content view version identifier  
--environment ENVIRONMENT\_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by  
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT\_ID  
--full-result FULL\_RESULT Whether or not to show all results  
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
--ids IDS Ids to filter content by  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should  
be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
--order ORDER Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name to search by  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
--organization-label ORGANIZATION\_LABEL Organization label to search by  
--page PAGE Page number, starting at 1  
--per-page PER\_PAGE Number of results per page to return  
--product PRODUCT\_NAME Product name to search by  
--product-id PRODUCT\_ID Product numeric identifier  
--repository REPOSITORY\_NAME Repository name to search by

```

--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID      Repository ID
--search SEARCH                     Search string
-h, --help                          Print help

```

## 2.48. HAMMER PARTITION-TABLE

Manipulate partition tables

```

Usage:
  hammer partition-table [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

```

```

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND      Subcommand
  [ARG] ...       Subcommand arguments

```

```

Subcommands:
  add-operatingsystem  Associate an operating system
  create               Create a partition table
  delete               Delete a partition table
  dump                 View partition table content
  info                 Show a partition table
  list                 List all partition tables
  remove-operatingsystem  Disassociate an operating system
  update               Update a partition table

```

```

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.48.1. hammer partition-table add-operatingsystem

Associate an operating system

```

Usage:
  hammer partition-table add-operatingsystem [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
  --id ID
  --name NAME                Partition table name
  --operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
  --operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
  -h, --help                  Print help

```

### 2.48.2. hammer partition-table create

Create a partition table

```

Usage:
  hammer partition-table create [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
  --audit-comment AUDIT_COMMENT
  --file LAYOUT                Path to a file that contains the partition layout
  --host-ids HOST_IDS          Array of host IDs to associate with the partition table

```

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --hostgroup-ids HOSTGROUP\_IDS      Array of host group IDs to associate with the partition table

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --hostgroup-titles HOSTGROUP\_TITLES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --hostgroups HOSTGROUP\_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --hosts HOST\_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME      Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-ids LOCATION\_IDS      REPLACE locations with given ids

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE      Location title  
 --location-titles LOCATION\_TITLES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --locations LOCATION\_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --locked LOCKED      Whether or not the template is locked for editing  
 One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--name NAME

--operatingsystem-ids OPERATINGSYSTEM\_IDS Array of operating system IDs to associate with the partition table

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --operatingsystems OPERATINGSYSTEM\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME      Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID      Organization ID  
 --organization-ids ORGANIZATION\_IDS      REPLACE organizations with given ids.

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE      Organization title  
 --organization-titles ORGANIZATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters  
 --organizations ORGANIZATION\_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

```
--os-family OS_FAMILY
--snippet SNIPPET          One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                 Print help
```

### 2.48.3. hammer partition-table delete

Delete a partition table

```
Usage:
  hammer partition-table delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Partition table name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                   Print help
```

### 2.48.4. hammer partition-table dump

View partition table content

```
Usage:
  hammer partition-table dump [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Partition table name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                   Print help
```

### 2.48.5. hammer partition-table info

Show a partition table

```
Usage:
  hammer partition-table info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Partition table name
```

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                               Print help

```

### 2.48.6. hammer partition-table list

List all partition tables

Usage:

```
hammer partition-table list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE        Location title
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
--order ORDER                          Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                             Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                    Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                         Filter results
-h, --help                               Print help

```

Search / Order fields:

```

default      Values: true, false
family       string
layout       text
location     string
location_id  integer
locked       Values: true, false
name         string
organization string
organization_id integer
snippet      Values: true, false
template     text
vendor       string

```

### 2.48.7. hammer partition-table remove-operatingsystem

Disassociate an operating system

Usage:

```
hammer partition-table remove-operatingsystem [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--id ID
--name NAME                          Partition table name
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
-h, --help                               Print help

```

## 2.48.8. hammer partition-table update

Update a partition table

### Usage:

```
hammer partition-table update [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--audit-comment AUDIT_COMMENT
--file LAYOUT                Path to a file that contains the partition layout
--host-ids HOST_IDS          Array of host IDs to associate with the partition table
                             Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                             quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hostgroup-ids HOSTGROUP_IDS Array of host group IDs to associate with the partition
                             table
                             Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                             quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hostgroup-titles HOSTGROUP_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                             comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hostgroups HOSTGROUP_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                             comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hosts HOST_NAMES          Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                             should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--id ID                      JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS  REPLACE locations with given ids
                             Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                             quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                             comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                             should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locked LOCKED              Whether or not the template is locked for editing
                             One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                  Partition table name
--new-name NEW_NAME
--operatingsystem-ids OPERATINGSYSTEM_IDS Array of operating system IDs to associate with
                             the partition table
                             Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                             quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--operatingsystems OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values
                             containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                             JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
```

```

--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS    REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES     Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--os-family OS_FAMILY
--snippet SNIPPET                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                               Print help

```

## 2.49. HAMMER PING

Get the status of the server

```

Usage:
  hammer ping [OPTIONS]

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help

```

## 2.50. HAMMER POLICY

Manipulate policies

```

Usage:
  hammer policy [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  create              Create a Policy
  delete              Delete a Policy
  info                Show a Policy
  list                List Policies
  update              Update a Policy

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.50.1. hammer policy create

Create a Policy

```

Usage:
  hammer policy create [OPTIONS]

```

Options:

- `--cron-line CRON_LINE` Policy schedule cron line (only if period == "custom")
- `--day-of-month DAY_OF_MONTH` Policy schedule day of month (only if period == "monthly")
- `--deploy-by DEPLOY_BY` How the policy should be deployed  
Possible value(s): 'puppet', 'ansible', 'manual'
- `--description DESCRIPTION` Policy description
- `--host-ids HOST_IDS` Apply policy to hosts  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
- `--hostgroup-ids HOSTGROUP_IDS` Apply policy to host groups  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
- `--hostgroups HOSTGROUP_NAMES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
- `--hosts HOST_NAMES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
- `--location LOCATION_NAME` Name to search by
- `--location-id LOCATION_ID`
- `--location-ids LOCATION_IDS` REPLACE locations with given ids  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
- `--locations LOCATION_NAMES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
- `--name NAME` Policy name
- `--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME` Name to search by
- `--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID` Organization ID
- `--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS` REPLACE organizations with given ids.  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
- `--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES` Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
- `--period PERIOD` Policy schedule period (weekly, monthly, custom)
- `--scap-content SCAP_CONTENT_TITLE` SCAP content title
- `--scap-content-id SCAP_CONTENT_ID`
- `--scap-content-profile-id SCAP_CONTENT_PROFILE_ID` Policy SCAP content profile ID
- `--tailoring-file TAILORING_FILE_NAME` Tailoring file name
- `--tailoring-file-id TAILORING_FILE_ID`
- `--tailoring-file-profile-id TAILORING_FILE_PROFILE_ID` Tailoring file profile ID
- `--weekday WEEKDAY` Policy schedule weekday (only if period == "weekly")
- `-h, --help` Print help

## 2.50.2. hammer policy delete

Delete a Policy

Usage:



```
hammer policy delete [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                      Print help
```

### 2.50.3. hammer policy info

Show a Policy

## Usage:

```
hammer policy info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                      Print help
```

### 2.50.4. hammer policy list

List Policies

## Usage:

```
hammer policy list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                     Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                 Filter results
-h, --help                      Print help
```

## Search / Order fields:

```
content      string
location     string
```

```

location_id      integer
name             string
organization     string
organization_id  integer
profile         string
tailoring_file  string
tailoring_file_profile string

```

## 2.50.5. hammer policy update

Update a Policy

Usage:

```
hammer policy update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--cron-line CRON_LINE           Policy schedule cron line (only if period == "custom")
--day-of-month DAY_OF_MONTH     Policy schedule day of month (only if period ==
"monthly")
--deploy-by DEPLOY_BY          How the policy should be deployed
                               Possible value(s): 'puppet', 'ansible', 'manual'
--description DESCRIPTION      Policy description
--host-ids HOST_IDS            Apply policy to hosts
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hostgroup-ids HOSTGROUP_IDS  Apply policy to host groups
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hostgroups HOSTGROUP_NAMES   Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--hosts HOST_NAMES            Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--id ID                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location LOCATION_NAME      Name to search by
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS   REPLACE locations with given ids
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                    Policy name
--new-name NEW_NAME           Policy name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values

```

containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

```

--period PERIOD          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
                          Policy schedule period (weekly, monthly, custom)
--scap-content SCAP_CONTENT_TITLE      SCAP content title
--scap-content-id SCAP_CONTENT_ID
--scap-content-profile-id SCAP_CONTENT_PROFILE_ID  Policy SCAP content profile ID
--tailoring-file TAILORING_FILE_NAME    Tailoring file name
--tailoring-file-id TAILORING_FILE_ID
--tailoring-file-profile-id TAILORING_FILE_PROFILE_ID Tailoring file profile ID
--weekday WEEKDAY          Policy schedule weekday (only if period == "weekly")
-h, --help                Print help

```

## 2.51. HAMMER PRODUCT

Manipulate products

Usage:

```
hammer product [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

```

Subcommands:

```

create             Create a product
delete            Destroy a product
info              Show a product
list              List products
remove-sync-plan  Delete assignment sync plan and product
set-sync-plan     Assign sync plan to product
synchronize       Sync all repositories for a product
update            Updates a product

```

Options:

```
-h, --help        Print help
```

### 2.51.1. hammer product create

Create a product

Usage:

```
hammer product create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--description DESCRIPTION      Product description
--gpg-key GPG_KEY_NAME        Name to search by
--gpg-key-id GPG_KEY_ID       Gpg key numeric identifier
--label LABEL
--name NAME                    Product name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--ssl-ca-cert-id SSL_CA_CERT_ID  Identifier of the SSL CA Cert
--ssl-client-cert-id SSL_CLIENT_CERT_ID Identifier of the SSL Client Cert

```

```

--ssl-client-key-id SSL_CLIENT_KEY_ID Identifier of the SSL Client Key
--sync-plan SYNC_PLAN_NAME           Sync plan name to search by
--sync-plan-id SYNC_PLAN_ID         Sync plan numeric identifier
-h, --help                           Print help

```

### 2.51.2. hammer product delete

Destroy a product

```

Usage:
  hammer product delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                Product numeric identifier
--name NAME            Product name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help             Print help

```

### 2.51.3. hammer product info

Show a product

```

Usage:
  hammer product info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                Product numeric identifier
--name NAME            Product name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help             Print help

```

### 2.51.4. hammer product list

List products

```

Usage:
  hammer product list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--available-for AVAILABLE_FOR Interpret specified object to return only Products that
can be associated
--custom CUSTOM              With specified object. Only 'sync_plan' is supported.
                             Return custom products only
--enabled ENABLED            One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
                             Return enabled products only
--full-result FULL_RESULT   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
                             Whether or not to show all results
--include-available-content INCLUDE_AVAILABLE_CONTENT One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
                             Whether to include available content

```

```

attribute in results
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                      Filter products by name
--order ORDER                    Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                      Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE              Number of results per page to return
--redhat-only REDHAT_ONLY        Return Red Hat (non-custom) products only
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--search SEARCH                  Search string
--subscription SUBSCRIPTION_NAME Subscription name to search by
--subscription-id SUBSCRIPTION_ID Subscription identifier
--sync-plan SYNC_PLAN_NAME       Sync plan name to search by
--sync-plan-id SYNC_PLAN_ID      Sync plan numeric identifier
-h, --help                      Print help

```

### 2.51.5. hammer product remove-sync-plan

Delete assignment sync plan and product

```

Usage:
  hammer product remove-sync-plan [OPTIONS]

Options:
--description DESCRIPTION      Product description
--gpg-key GPG_KEY_NAME         Name to search by
--gpg-key-id GPG_KEY_ID        Gpg key numeric identifier
--id ID                        Product numeric identifier
--name NAME                    Product name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME            Product name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--ssl-ca-cert-id SSL_CA_CERT_ID Identifier of the SSL CA Cert
--ssl-client-cert-id SSL_CLIENT_CERT_ID Identifier of the SSL Client Cert
--ssl-client-key-id SSL_CLIENT_KEY_ID Identifier of the SSL Client Key
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.51.6. hammer product set-sync-plan

Assign sync plan to product

```

Usage:
  hammer product set-sync-plan [OPTIONS]

Options:
--gpg-key GPG_KEY_NAME         Name to search by
--gpg-key-id GPG_KEY_ID        Gpg key numeric identifier
--id ID                        Product numeric identifier
--name NAME                    Product name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME            Product name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by

```

```

--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--ssl-ca-cert-id SSL_CA_CERT_ID      Identifier of the SSL CA Cert
--ssl-client-cert-id SSL_CLIENT_CERT_ID Identifier of the SSL Client Cert
--ssl-client-key-id SSL_CLIENT_KEY_ID Identifier of the SSL Client Key
--sync-plan SYNC_PLAN_NAME           Sync plan name to search by
--sync-plan-id SYNC_PLAN_ID          Sync plan numeric identifier
-h, --help                           Print help

```

### 2.51.7. hammer product synchronize

Sync all repositories for a product

Usage:

```
hammer product synchronize [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--async                Do not wait for the task
--id ID                Product ID
--name NAME            Product name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help             Print help

```

### 2.51.8. hammer product update

Updates a product

Usage:

```
hammer product update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--description DESCRIPTION      Product description
--gpg-key GPG_KEY_NAME         Name to search by
--gpg-key-id GPG_KEY_ID        Gpg key numeric identifier
--id ID                        Product numeric identifier
--name NAME                    Product name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME            Product name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--ssl-ca-cert-id SSL_CA_CERT_ID Identifier of the SSL CA Cert
--ssl-client-cert-id SSL_CLIENT_CERT_ID Identifier of the SSL Client Cert
--ssl-client-key-id SSL_CLIENT_KEY_ID Identifier of the SSL Client Key
--sync-plan SYNC_PLAN_NAME     Sync plan name to search by
--sync-plan-id SYNC_PLAN_ID    Sync plan numeric identifier
-h, --help                     Print help

```

## 2.52. HAMMER PROXY

Manipulate smart proxies

**Usage:**

```
hammer proxy [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
content            Manage the capsule content
create            Create a capsule
delete            Delete a capsule
import-classes    Import puppet classes from puppet Capsule
info             Show a capsule
list             List all capsules
refresh-features  Refresh capsule features
update           Update a capsule
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help        Print help
```

### 2.52.1. hammer proxy content

Manage the capsule content

**Usage:**

```
hammer proxy content [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
add-lifecycle-environment  Add lifecycle environments to the capsule
available-lifecycle-environments List the lifecycle environments not attached to the capsule
cancel-synchronization    Cancel running capsule synchronization
info                     Get current capsule synchronization status
lifecycle-environments    List the lifecycle environments attached to the capsule
remove-lifecycle-environment Remove lifecycle environments from the capsule
synchronization-status    Get current capsule synchronization status
synchronize              Synchronize the content to the capsule
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help        Print help
```

#### 2.52.1.1. hammer proxy content add-lifecycle-environment

Add lifecycle environments to the capsule

**Usage:**

```
hammer proxy content add-lifecycle-environment [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME    Lifecycle environment name to search by (--environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
```

```

--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID          (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--id ID                                  Id of the capsule
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--name NAME                               Name to search by
--organization NAME                       Organization name
--organization-id ID                      Organization ID
-h, --help                                Print help

```

### 2.52.1.2. hammer proxy content available-lifecycle-environments

List the lifecycle environments not attached to the capsule

```

Usage:
  hammer proxy content available-lifecycle-environments [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                Id of the capsule
  --name NAME            Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.52.1.3. hammer proxy content cancel-synchronization

Cancel running capsule synchronization

```

Usage:
  hammer proxy content cancel-synchronization [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                Id of the capsule
  --name NAME            Name to search by
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.52.1.4. hammer proxy content info

Get current capsule synchronization status

```

Usage:
  hammer proxy content info [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                Id of the capsule
  --name NAME            Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
  -h, --help            Print help

```



### 2.52.1.5. hammer proxy content lifecycle-environments

List the lifecycle environments attached to the capsule

**Usage:**

```
hammer proxy content lifecycle-environments [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID                Id of the capsule
--name NAME            Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help
```

### 2.52.1.6. hammer proxy content remove-lifecycle-environment

Remove lifecycle environments from the capsule

**Usage:**

```
hammer proxy content remove-lifecycle-environment [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME      Lifecycle environment name to search by (--environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID      (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment-id instead)
--id ID                               Id of the capsule
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME  Lifecycle environment name to search by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--name NAME                           Name to search by
--organization NAME                    Organization name
--organization-id ID                  Organization ID
-h, --help                            Print help
```

### 2.52.1.7. hammer proxy content synchronization-status

Get current capsule synchronization status

**Usage:**

```
hammer proxy content synchronization-status [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID                Id of the capsule
--name NAME            Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help
```

### 2.52.1.8. hammer proxy content synchronize

Synchronize the content to the capsule

Usage:

```
hammer proxy content synchronize [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--async                               Do not wait for the task
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME        Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID       (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--id ID                                Id of the capsule
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--name NAME                            Name to search by
--organization NAME                    Organization name
--organization-id ID                  Organization ID
--skip-metadata-check SKIP_METADATA_CHECK Skip metadata check on each repository
on the capsule
--true-false-yes-no-1-0               One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                             Print help
```

## 2.52.2. hammer proxy create

Create a capsule

Usage:

```
hammer proxy create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--download-policy DOWNLOAD_POLICY     Download Policy of the capsule, must be one of
immediate, on_demand,
                                       Background, inherit
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS           REPLACE locations with given ids
                                       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES            Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS   REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
```

```

--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--url URL
-h, --help                            Print help

```

### 2.52.3. hammer proxy delete

Delete a capsule

```

Usage:
  hammer proxy delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.52.4. hammer proxy import-classes

Import puppet classes from puppet Capsule

```

Usage:
  hammer proxy import-classes [OPTIONS]

Options:
--dryrun                        Do not run the import
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
--except EXCEPT              Optional comma-delimited string containing either 'new',
'updated', or 'obsolete' that is used to limit the imported
                                Puppet classes
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
-h, --help                    Print help

```

## 2.52.5. hammer proxy info

Show a capsule

### Usage:

```
hammer proxy info [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.52.6. hammer proxy list

List all capsules

### Usage:

```
hammer proxy list [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### Search / Order fields:

```
feature      string
location     string
location_id  integer
name         string
organization string
organization_id integer
url          string
```

### Search / Order fields:

```
feature      string
location     string
location_id  integer
name         string
organization string
organization_id integer
url          string
```

## 2.52.7. hammer proxy refresh-features

Refresh capsule features

Usage:

```
hammer proxy refresh-features [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.52.8. hammer proxy update

Update a capsule

Usage:

```
hammer proxy update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--download-policy DOWNLOAD_POLICY Download Policy of the capsule, must be one of
immediate, on_demand,
                                Background, inherit
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS  REPLACE locations with given ids
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
```

```

--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--url URL
-h, --help                                Print help

```

## 2.53. HAMMER PUPPET-CLASS

Search puppet modules

```

Usage:
  hammer puppet-class [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  info                Show a Puppet class
  list                List all Puppet classes
  sc-params            List all smart class parameters
  smart-variables     List all smart variables

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.53.1. hammer puppet-class info

Show a Puppet class

```

Usage:
  hammer puppet-class info [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME      Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
  --environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID     (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
  --host HOST_NAME                    Host name
  --host-id HOST_ID
  --hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME          Hostgroup name
  --hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
  --hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE   Hostgroup title
  --id ID                              ID of Puppet class
  --location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE     Location title
  --name NAME                          Puppet class NAME
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID   Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
  --puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
  -h, --help                            Print help

```

### 2.53.2. hammer puppet-class list

List all Puppet classes

**Usage:**

```
hammer puppet-class list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME      Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID      (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
--host HOST_NAME                      Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME           Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE    Hostgroup title
--location LOCATION_NAME             Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--order ORDER                         Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                           Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                   Number of entries per request
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--search SEARCH                       Filter results
-h, --help                            Print help
```

**Search / Order fields:**

```
config_group  string
environment   string
host          string
hostgroup    string
key          string
location     string
name         string
organization  string
```

### 2.53.3. hammer puppet-class sc-params

List all smart class parameters

**Usage:**

```
hammer puppet-class sc-params [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
```

```

--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                               Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                       Number of entries per request
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME         Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID        ID of Puppet class
--search SEARCH                           Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN                Display hidden values
                                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                                Print help

```

#### Search / Order fields:

```

avoid_duplicates Values: true, false
environment      string
key              string
merge_default   Values: true, false
merge_overrides Values: true, false
override        Values: true, false
parameter       string
puppetclass     string
puppetclass_name string

```

## 2.53.4. hammer puppet-class smart-variables

List all smart variables

#### Usage:

```
hammer puppet-class smart-variables [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID ID of Puppet class
--search SEARCH               Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN     Display hidden values
                               One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                    Print help

```

#### Search / Order fields:

```

avoid_duplicates Values: true, false
key              string
merge_default   Values: true, false
merge_overrides Values: true, false
override        Values: true, false
parameter       string
puppetclass     string

```



## 2.54. HAMMER PUPPET-ENVIRONMENT

Manipulate Puppet environments

### Usage:

```
hammer puppet-environment [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

### Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

### Subcommands:

```
create              Create an environment
delete              Delete an environment
info                Show an environment
list                List all environments
sc-params           List all smart class parameters
update              Update an environment
```

### Options:

```
-h, --help         Print help
```

### 2.54.1. hammer puppet-environment create

Create an environment

### Usage:

```
hammer puppet-environment create [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS    REPLACE locations with given ids
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
```

comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

-h, --help Print help

### 2.54.2. hammer puppet-environment delete

Delete an environment

Usage:

hammer puppet-environment delete [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID  
--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
--location-id LOCATION\_ID  
--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
--name NAME Puppet environment name  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
-h, --help Print help

### 2.54.3. hammer puppet-environment info

Show an environment

Usage:

hammer puppet-environment info [OPTIONS]

Options:

--id ID  
--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
--location-id LOCATION\_ID  
--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
--name NAME Puppet environment name  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID  
--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
-h, --help Print help

### 2.54.4. hammer puppet-environment list

List all environments

Usage:

hammer puppet-environment list [OPTIONS]

Options:

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
--location-id LOCATION\_ID  
--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title  
--order ORDER Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name

```

--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                            Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                    Number of entries per request
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME      Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID     ID of Puppet class
--search SEARCH                        Filter results
-h, --help                            Print help

```

Search / Order fields:

```

content_view      string
lifecycle_environment string
location          string
location_id       integer
name              string
organization      string
organization_id   integer

```

Search / Order fields:

```

content_view      string
lifecycle_environment string
location          string
location_id       integer
name              string
organization      string
organization_id   integer

```

### 2.54.5. hammer puppet-environment sc-params

List all smart class parameters

Usage:

```
hammer puppet-environment sc-params [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME      Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID     (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
--location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE     Location title
--order ORDER                       Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID   Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                          Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                  Number of entries per request
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--search SEARCH                      Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN           Display hidden values
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                            Print help

```

Search / Order fields:

```
avoid_duplicates Values: true, false
environment      string
key              string
merge_default    Values: true, false
merge_overrides Values: true, false
override         Values: true, false
parameter        string
puppetclass      string
puppetclass_name string
```

Search / Order fields:

```
avoid_duplicates Values: true, false
environment      string
key              string
merge_default    Values: true, false
merge_overrides Values: true, false
override         Values: true, false
parameter        string
puppetclass      string
puppetclass_name string
```

## 2.54.6. hammer puppet-environment update

Update an environment

Usage:

```
hammer puppet-environment update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS  REPLACE locations with given ids
                              Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                              quoted or escaped with backslash.
                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                              should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES          Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                              should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                        Puppet environment name
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID   Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                              Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                              quoted or escaped with backslash.
                              JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE      Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                              comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
```

```

                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                            Print help

```

## 2.55. HAMMER PUPPET-MODULE

View Puppet Module details

```

Usage:
  hammer puppet-module [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  info                Show a puppet module
  list                List puppet_modules

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.55.1. hammer puppet-module info

Show a puppet module

```

Usage:
  hammer puppet-module info [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                A puppet module identifier
  --name NAME            Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
  --repository REPOSITORY_NAME      Repository name to search by
  --repository-id REPOSITORY_ID     Repository ID
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.55.2. hammer puppet-module list

List puppet\_modules

```

Usage:
  hammer puppet-module list [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME      Content view name to search by
  --content-view-filter CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_NAME  Name to search by
  --content-view-filter-id CONTENT_VIEW_FILTER_ID  Filter identifier
  --content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID      Content view numeric identifier

```

```

--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID Content view version identifier
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search by
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID
--full-result FULL_RESULT Whether or not to show all results
--ids IDS One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
--order ORDER JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--page PAGE Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE Number of results per page to return
--product PRODUCT_NAME Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID Product numeric identifier
--repository REPOSITORY_NAME Repository name to search by
--repository-id REPOSITORY_ID Repository ID
--search SEARCH Search string
-h, --help Print help

```

## 2.56. HAMMER REALM

Manipulate realms

```

Usage:
hammer realm [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

```

```

Parameters:
SUBCOMMAND Subcommand
[ARG] ... Subcommand arguments

```

```

Subcommands:
create Create a realm
delete Delete a realm
info Show a realm
list List of realms
update Update a realm

```

```

Options:
-h, --help Print help

```

### 2.56.1. hammer realm create

Create a realm

```

Usage:
hammer realm create [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID

```

```

--location-ids LOCATION_IDS      REPLACE locations with given ids
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                       The realm name, e.g. EXAMPLE.COM
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--realm-proxy-id REALM_PROXY_ID   Capsule ID to use within this realm
--realm-type REALM_TYPE           Realm type, e.g. Red Hat Identity Management or Active
Directory
-h, --help                       Print help

```

### 2.56.2. hammer realm delete

Delete a realm

```

Usage:
  hammer realm delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                   Print help

```

### 2.56.3. hammer realm info

Show a realm

```

Usage:
  hammer realm info [OPTIONS]

```

## Options:

```

--id ID                      Numerical ID or realm name
--location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

## 2.56.4. hammer realm list

List of realms

## Usage:

```
hammer realm list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                  Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE          Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH              Filter results
-h, --help                  Print help

```

## Search / Order fields:

```

location      string
location_id   integer
name          string
organization  string
organization_id integer
type          string

```

## 2.56.5. hammer realm update

Update a realm

## Usage:

```
hammer realm update [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids
                             Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                             quoted or escaped with backslash.

```



```

        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                           Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME                   The realm name, e.g. EXAMPLE.COM
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS   REPLACE organizations with given ids.
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--realm-proxy-id REALM_PROXY_ID       Capsule ID to use within this realm
--realm-type REALM_TYPE               Realm type, e.g. Red Hat Identity Management or Active
Directory
-h, --help                            Print help

```

## 2.57. HAMMER RECURRING-LOGIC

Recurring logic related actions

```

Usage:
  hammer recurring-logic [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND      Subcommand
  [ARG] ...       Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  cancel          Cancel recurring logic
  info            Show recurring logic details
  list            List recurring logics

Options:
  -h, --help     Print help

```

### 2.57.1. hammer recurring-logic cancel

Cancel recurring logic

```

Usage:
  hammer recurring-logic cancel [OPTIONS]

```

## Options:

```

--id ID                      ID of the recurring logic
--location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.57.2. hammer recurring-logic info

Show recurring logic details

## Usage:

```
hammer recurring-logic info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--id ID                      ID of the recurring logic
--location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.57.3. hammer recurring-logic list

List recurring logics

## Usage:

```
hammer recurring-logic list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH               Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help

```

## 2.58. HAMMER REMOTE-EXECUTION-FEATURE

Manage remote execution features

**Usage:**

```
hammer remote-execution-feature [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
info                Show remote execution feature
list                List remote execution features
update              Update a job template
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.58.1. hammer remote-execution-feature info

Show remote execution feature

**Usage:**

```
hammer remote-execution-feature info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.58.2. hammer remote-execution-feature list

List remote execution features

**Usage:**

```
hammer remote-execution-feature list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.58.3. hammer remote-execution-feature update

Update a job template

**Usage:**

```
hammer remote-execution-feature update [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--job-template JOB_TEMPLATE_NAME      Name to search by
--job-template-id JOB_TEMPLATE_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
--name NAME                           Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                            Print help
```

## 2.59. HAMMER REPORT

Browse and read reports

**Usage:**

```
hammer report [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
delete             Delete a report
info               Show a report
list               List all reports
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help        Print help
```

### 2.59.1. hammer report delete

Delete a report

**Usage:**

```
hammer report delete [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                            Print help
```

## 2.59.2. hammer report info

Show a report

### Usage:

```
hammer report info [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.59.3. hammer report list

List all reports

### Usage:

```
hammer report list [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### Search / Order fields:

```
applied      integer
environment  string
eventful     Values: true, false
failed       integer
failed_restarts integer
host         string
host_id      integer
hostgroup    string
hostgroup_fullname string
hostgroup_title string
last_report  datetime
location     string
log          text
organization string
origin       string
pending      integer
reported     datetime
```

```

resource      text
restarted    integer
skipped      integer

```

## Search / Order fields:

```

applied      integer
environment  string
eventful     Values: true, false
failed       integer
failed_restarts integer
host         string
host_id      integer
hostgroup    string
hostgroup_fullname string
hostgroup_title string
last_report  datetime
location     string
log          text
organization string
origin       string
pending      integer
reported     datetime
resource     text
restarted    integer
skipped      integer

```

## 2.60. HAMMER REPORT-TEMPLATE

Manipulate report templates

## Usage:

```
hammer report-template [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

## Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND      Subcommand
[ARG] ...       Subcommand arguments

```

## Subcommands:

```

clone           Clone a template
create          Create a report template
delete          Delete a report template
dump            View report content
generate        Generate report
info            Show a report template
list            List all report templates
report-data     Downloads a generated report
schedule        Schedule generating of a report
update          Update a report template

```

## Options:

```
-h, --help      Print help
```

### 2.60.1. hammer report-template clone

Clone a template

Usage:

```
hammer report-template clone [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.60.2. hammer report-template create

Create a report template

Usage:

```
hammer report-template create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--audit-comment AUDIT_COMMENT
--default DEFAULT              Whether or not the template is added automatically to new
organizations and
                                Locations
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--file LAYOUT                  Path to a file that contains the report template content
--interactive, -i              Open empty template in an $EDITOR. Upload the result
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS    REPLACE locations with given ids
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locked LOCKED                Whether or not the template is locked for editing
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
```

```

--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--snippet SNIPPET                      One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.60.3. hammer report-template delete

Delete a report template

```

Usage:
  hammer report-template delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME                   Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help                   Print help

```

### 2.60.4. hammer report-template dump

View report content

```

Usage:
  hammer report-template dump [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME                   Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help                   Print help

```

### 2.60.5. hammer report-template generate

Generate report

```

Usage:
  hammer report-template generate [OPTIONS]

Options:

```



```

--gzip GZIP                Compress the report using gzip
                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

--id ID
--inputs INPUTS            Specify inputs
                           Comma-separated list of key=value.
                           JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--path PATH                Path to directory where downloaded content will be saved
-h, --help                Print help

```

### 2.60.6. hammer report-template info

Show a report template

```

Usage:
  hammer report-template info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                Print help

```

### 2.60.7. hammer report-template list

List all report templates

```

Usage:
  hammer report-template list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER             Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE               Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE       Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH           Filter results
-h, --help                Print help

```

## Search / Order fields:

```

default      Values: true, false
location     string
location_id  integer
locked       Values: true, false
name         string
organization string
organization_id integer
snippet      Values: true, false
template     text

```

## 2.60.8. hammer report-template report-data

Downloads a generated report

## Usage:

```
hammer report-template report-data [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--id ID
--job-id JOB_ID          ID assigned to generation job by the schedule command
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME              Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--path PATH              Path to directory where downloaded content will be saved
-h, --help               Print help

```

## 2.60.9. hammer report-template schedule

Schedule generating of a report

## Usage:

```
hammer report-template schedule [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--generate-at GENERATE_AT UTC time to generate report at
--gzip GZIP                Compress the report using gzip
                          One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--id ID
--inputs INPUTS            Specify inputs
                          Comma-separated list of key=value.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--mail-to MAIL_TO         If set, scheduled report will be delivered via e-mail. Use ',' to
                          Separate multiple email addresses.
--name NAME                Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID

```

```

--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--path PATH Path to directory where downloaded content will be saved. Only
usable if wait is specified
--wait Turns a command to be active, wait for the result and download it right
away
-h, --help Print help

```

## 2.60.10. hammer report-template update

Update a report template

Usage:

```
hammer report-template update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--audit-comment AUDIT_COMMENT
--default DEFAULT Whether or not the template is added automatically to new
organizations and
Locations
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--file REPORT Path to a file that contains the report template content
--id ID
--interactive, -i Dump existing template and open it in an $EDITOR. Update with the
result
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locked LOCKED Whether or not the template is locked for editing
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

```

<code>--snippet SNIPPET</code>	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
<code>-h, --help</code>	One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0. Print help

## 2.61. HAMMER REPOSITORY

Manipulate repositories

### Usage:

```
hammer repository [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

### Parameters:

<code>SUBCOMMAND</code>	Subcommand
<code>[ARG] ...</code>	Subcommand arguments

### Subcommands:

<code>create</code>	Create a custom repository
<code>delete</code>	Destroy a custom repository
<code>export</code>	Export content from a repository to the configured directory
<code>info</code>	Show a repository
<code>list</code>	List of enabled repositories
<code>remove-content</code>	Remove content from a repository
<code>synchronize</code>	Sync a repository
<code>update</code>	Update a repository
<code>upload-content</code>	Upload content into the repository

### Options:

<code>-h, --help</code>	Print help
-------------------------	------------

### 2.61.1. hammer repository create

Create a custom repository

### Usage:

```
hammer repository create [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

<code>--checksum-type CHECKSUM_TYPE</code>	Checksum of the repository, currently 'sha1' & 'sha256'
<code>--content-type CONTENT_TYPE</code>	Are supported Type of repo (either 'yum', 'deb', 'puppet', 'docker', or 'ostree') Possible value(s): 'docker', 'file', 'ostree', 'puppet', 'yum'
<code>--deb-architectures DEB_ARCHITECTURES</code>	Comma separated list of architectures to be synched from deb-archive
<code>--deb-components DEB_COMPONENTS</code>	Comma separated list of repo components to be synched from deb-archive
<code>--deb-releases DEB_RELEASES</code>	Comma separated list of releases to be synched from deb-archive
<code>--docker-tags-whitelist DOCKER_TAGS_WHITELIST</code>	Comma separated list of tags to sync for Container Image repository
	Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
	JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

```

--docker-upstream-name DOCKER_UPSTREAM_NAME      Name of the upstream docker
repository
--download-policy DOWNLOAD_POLICY                Download policy for yum repos (either
'immediate',
                                                'on_demand', or 'background')
                                                Possible value(s): 'immediate', 'on_demand', 'background'
--gpg-key GPG_KEY_NAME                          Name to search by
--gpg-key-id GPG_KEY_ID                         Gpg key numeric identifier
--ignorable-content IGNORABLE_CONTENT           List of content units to ignore while syncing
a yum repository. Must be
                                                Subset of rpm,drpm,srpm,distribution,erratum
                                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--ignore-global-proxy IGNORE_GLOBAL_PROXY       If true, will ignore the globally configured
Capsule when syncing
                                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--label LABEL
--mirror-on-sync MIRROR_ON_SYNC                 True if this repository when synced has to be
mirrored from the source and
                                                Stale rpms removed
                                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME               Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID              Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL         Organization label to search by
--ostree-upstream-sync-depth OSTREE_UPSTREAM_SYNC_DEPTH  If a custom sync policy is
chosen for ostree repositories then a
                                                'depth' value must be provided
--ostree-upstream-sync-policy OSTREE_UPSTREAM_SYNC_POLICY  Policies for syncing upstream
ostree repositories
                                                Possible value(s): 'latest', 'all', 'custom'
--product PRODUCT_NAME                         Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID                       Product numeric identifier
--publish-via-http ENABLE                      Publish Via HTTP
                                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--ssl-ca-cert-id SSL_CA_CERT_ID                Identifier of the SSL CA Cert
--ssl-client-cert-id SSL_CLIENT_CERT_ID         Identifier of the SSL Client Cert
--ssl-client-key-id SSL_CLIENT_KEY_ID           Identifier of the SSL Client Key
--upstream-password UPSTREAM_PASSWORD           Password of the upstream repository
user used for authentication
--upstream-username UPSTREAM_USERNAME           Username of the upstream repository
user used for authentication
--url URL                                       Repository source url
--verify-ssl-on-sync VERIFY_SSL_ON_SYNC         If true, Katello will verify the upstream url's
SSL certificates are
                                                Signed by a trusted CA
                                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                                     Print help

```

## 2.61.2. hammer repository delete

Destroy a custom repository

Usage:

```
hammer repository delete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--name NAME                Repository name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME          Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID         Product numeric identifier
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.61.3. hammer repository export

Export content from a repository to the configured directory

Usage:

```
hammer repository export [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--async                Do not wait for the task
--export-to-iso EXPORT_TO_ISO  Export to ISO format
                        One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--id ID                Repository identifier
--iso-mb-size ISO_MB_SIZE      Maximum size of each ISO in MB
--name NAME            Repository name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME          Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID         Product numeric identifier
--since SINCE              Optional date of last export (ex: 2010-01-01T12:00:00Z)
-h, --help                Print help
```

### 2.61.4. hammer repository info

Show a repository

Usage:

```
hammer repository info [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID                Repository ID
--name NAME            Repository name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME          Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID         Product numeric identifier
-h, --help                Print help
```

### 2.61.5. hammer repository list

List of enabled repositories

Usage:

```
hammer repository list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--available-for AVAILABLE_FOR      Interpret specified object to return only Repositories
that can be
                                Associated with specified object. Only 'content_view' &
                                'content_view_version' are supported.
--content-type CONTENT_TYPE        Limit to only repositories of this type
                                Possible value(s): 'docker', 'file', 'ostree', 'puppet', 'yum'
--content-view CONTENT_VIEW_NAME   Content view name to search by
--content-view-id CONTENT_VIEW_ID  Content view numeric identifier
--content-view-version CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_VERSION Content view version number
--content-view-version-id CONTENT_VIEW_VERSION_ID Content view version identifier
--deb DEB_NAME                     Name to search by
--deb-id DEB_ID                    A deb identifier
--description DESCRIPTION          Description of the repository
--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME     Lifecycle environment name to search by (--
environment is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID    (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --lifecycle-
environment-id instead)
--erratum-id ERRATUM_ID            Id of an erratum to find repositories that contain the
erratum
--file-id FILE_ID                  Id of a file to find repositories that contain the file
--full-result FULL_RESULT          Whether or not to show all results
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--label LABEL                      Label of the repository
--library LIBRARY                  Show repositories in Library and the default content view
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--lifecycle-environment LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Lifecycle environment name to search
by
--lifecycle-environment-id LIFECYCLE_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--name NAME                        Name of the repository
--order ORDER                      Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME   Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--ostree-branch OSTREE_BRANCH_NAME Name to search by
--ostree-branch-id OSTREE_BRANCH_ID An ostree branch identifier
--page PAGE                        Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE                Number of results per page to return
--product PRODUCT_NAME             Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID           Product numeric identifier
--rpm-id RPM_ID                    Id of a rpm package to find repositories that contain the rpm
--search SEARCH                    Search string
-h, --help                        Print help
```

## 2.61.6. hammer repository remove-content

Remove content from a repository

Usage:

```
hammer repository remove-content [OPTIONS]
```

```
Options:
--id ID                Repository ID
--ids IDS              Array of content ids to remove
                      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                      quoted or escaped with backslash.
                      JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME           Repository name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID to search by
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID Product numeric identifier
--sync-capsule SYNC_CAPSULE Whether or not to sync an external capsule after upload.
Default: true
-h, --help            One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
                      Print help
```

### 2.61.7. hammer repository synchronize

Sync a repository

```
Usage:
  hammer repository synchronize [OPTIONS]

Options:
--async                Do not wait for the task
--id ID               Repository ID
--incremental INCREMENTAL Perform an incremental import
                      One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME           Repository name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID Product numeric identifier
--skip-metadata-check SKIP_METADATA_CHECK Force sync even if no upstream changes are
detected. Only used with yum
                      Repositories.
                      One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--source-url SOURCE_URL Temporarily override feed URL for sync
--validate-contents VALIDATE_CONTENTS Force a sync and validate the checksums of all
content. Only used with yum
                      Repositories.
                      One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help            Print help
```

### 2.61.8. hammer repository update

Update a repository

```
Usage:
  hammer repository update [OPTIONS]
```





```

--ssl-client-cert-id SSL_CLIENT_CERT_ID      Identifier of the SSL Client Cert
--ssl-client-key-id SSL_CLIENT_KEY_ID        Identifier of the SSL Client Key
--upstream-password UPSTREAM_PASSWORD        Password of the upstream repository
user used for authentication
--upstream-username UPSTREAM_USERNAME        Username of the upstream repository
user used for authentication
--url URL                                    Repository source url
--verify-ssl-on-sync VERIFY_SSL_ON_SYNC      If true, Katello will verify the upstream url's
SSL certificates are
Signed by a trusted CA
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                                    Print help

```

## 2.61.9. hammer repository upload-content

Upload content into the repository

```

Usage:
  hammer repository upload-content [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                Repository ID
  --name NAME            Repository name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
  --path PATH            Upload file, directory of files, or glob of files as content for a
repository.
                        Globs must be escaped by single or double quotes
  --product PRODUCT_NAME  Product name to search by
  --product-id PRODUCT_ID  Product numeric identifier
-h, --help              Print help

```

## 2.62. HAMMER REPOSITORY-SET

Manipulate repository sets on the server

```

Usage:
  hammer repository-set [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  available-repositories  Get list of available repositories for the repository set
  disable                 Disable a repository from the set
  enable                  Enable a repository from the set
  info                    Get info about a repository set
  list                    List repository sets.

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.62.1. hammer repository-set available-repositories

Get list of available repositories for the repository set

Usage:

```
hammer repository-set available-repositories [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID                ID of the repository set
--name NAME            Repository set name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME      Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID     Product numeric identifier
-h, --help              Print help
```

### 2.62.2. hammer repository-set disable

Disable a repository from the set

Usage:

```
hammer repository-set disable [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--basearch BASEARCH      Basearch to disable
--id ID                  ID of the repository set to disable
--name NAME              Repository set name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME   Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID  Product numeric identifier
--releasever RELEASEVER  Releasever to disable
-h, --help               Print help
```

### 2.62.3. hammer repository-set enable

Enable a repository from the set

Usage:

```
hammer repository-set enable [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--basearch BASEARCH      Basearch to enable
--id ID                  ID of the repository set to enable
--name NAME              Repository set name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME   Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID  Product numeric identifier
--releasever RELEASEVER  Releasever to enable
-h, --help               Print help
```

## 2.62.4. hammer repository-set info

Get info about a repository set

**Usage:**

```
hammer repository-set info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID                ID of the repository set
--name NAME            Repository set name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--product PRODUCT_NAME      Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID     Product numeric identifier
-h, --help              Print help
```

## 2.62.5. hammer repository-set list

List repository sets.

**Usage:**

```
hammer repository-set list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--enabled ENABLED      If true, only return repository sets that have been enabled.
```

**Defaults to**

```
False
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--full-result FULL_RESULT  Whether or not to show all results
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                Repository set name to search on
--order ORDER              Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE        Number of results per page to return
--product PRODUCT_NAME      Product name to search by
--product-id PRODUCT_ID     Product numeric identifier
--search SEARCH            Search string
--with-active-subscription WITH_ACTIVE_SUBSCRIPTION If true, only return repository sets that are
associated with an active
Subscriptions
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                Print help
```

## 2.63. HAMMER ROLE

Manage user roles

**Usage:**

```
hammer role [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:  
 SUBCOMMAND                      Subcommand  
 [ARG] ...                        Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:  
 clone                            Clone a role  
 create                          Create a role  
 delete                          Delete a role  
 filters                         List all filters  
 info                            Show a role  
 list                            List all roles  
 update                         Update a role

Options:  
 -h, --help                      Print help

### 2.63.1. hammer role clone

Clone a role

Usage:  
 hammer role clone [OPTIONS]

Options:

--description DESCRIPTION                      Role description

--id ID

--location LOCATION\_NAME                      Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-ids LOCATION\_IDS                      REPLACE locations with given ids  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE                      Location title

--location-titles LOCATION\_TITLES                      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--locations LOCATION\_NAMES                      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--name NAME                                      User role name

--new-name NEW\_NAME

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME                      Organization name

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID                      Organization ID

--organization-ids ORGANIZATION\_IDS                      REPLACE organizations with given ids.  
 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE                      Organization title

--organization-titles ORGANIZATION\_TITLES                      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organizations ORGANIZATION\_NAMES                      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

-h, --help                                      Print help

## 2.63.2. hammer role create

Create a role

### Usage:

```
hammer role create [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--description DESCRIPTION      Role description
--location LOCATION_NAME       Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS    REPLACE locations with given ids
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                      Print help
```

## 2.63.3. hammer role delete

Delete a role

### Usage:

```
hammer role delete [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME       Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    User role name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                      Print help
```

### 2.63.4. hammer role filters

List all filters

Usage:

```
hammer role filters [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID                      User role id
--location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   User role name
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.63.5. hammer role info

Show a role

Usage:

```
hammer role info [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--description DESCRIPTION
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   User role name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.63.6. hammer role list

List all roles

Usage:

```
hammer role list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
```

```

--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                               Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                       Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                           Filter results
-h, --help                                Print help

```

#### Search / Order fields:

```

builtin      Values: true, false
description  text
name         string
permission   string

```

## 2.63.7. hammer role update

Update a role

#### Usage:

```
hammer role update [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--description DESCRIPTION      Role description
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS   REPLACE locations with given ids
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                               quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                               should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                               should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                   User role name
--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                               quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                               comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                               comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                    Print help

```

## 2.64. HAMMER SC-PARAM



Manipulate smart class parameters

Usage:

hammer sc-param [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND                      Subcommand  
[ARG] ...                          Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:

add-matcher                      Create an override value for a specific smart variable  
info                              Show a smart class parameter  
list                              List all smart class parameters  
remove-matcher                  Delete an override value for a specific smart variable  
update                            Update a smart class parameter

Options:

-h, --help                      Print help

### 2.64.1. hammer sc-param add-matcher

Create an override value for a specific smart variable

Usage:

hammer sc-param add-matcher [OPTIONS]

Options:

--location LOCATION\_NAME                      Location name  
--location-id LOCATION\_ID                      Location ID  
--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE                Location title  
--match MATCH                                  Override match  
--omit OMIT                                      Satellite will not send this parameter in classification output,  
replaces  
    Use\_puppet\_default  
    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME            Organization name  
--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID            Organization ID  
--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE     Organization title  
--puppet-class PUPPET\_CLASS\_NAME             Puppet class name  
--puppet-class-id PUPPET\_CLASS\_ID            ID of Puppet class  
--smart-class-parameter SMART\_CLASS\_PARAMETER\_NAME Smart class parameter name  
--smart-class-parameter-id SMART\_CLASS\_PARAMETER\_ID  
--use-puppet-default USE\_PUPPET\_DEFAULT     Deprecated, please use omit  
    One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
--value VALUE                                  Override value, required if omit is false  
-h, --help                                      Print help

### 2.64.2. hammer sc-param info

Show a smart class parameter

Usage:

hammer sc-param info [OPTIONS]

## Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Smart class parameter name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID ID of Puppet class
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN     Display hidden values
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.64.3. hammer sc-param list

List all smart class parameters

## Usage:

```
hammer sc-param list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME Environment name (--environment is deprecated:
Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID  (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
--host HOST_NAME                 Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME      Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE Hostgroup title
--location LOCATION_NAME        Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                   Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                     Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE             Number of entries per request
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID ID of Puppet class
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
--search SEARCH                 Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN       Display hidden values
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                    Print help

```

## Search / Order fields:

```

avoid_duplicates Values: true, false
environment      string
key              string
merge_default    Values: true, false

```

```

merge_overrides  Values: true, false
override         Values: true, false
parameter        string
puppetclass      string
puppetclass_name string

```

#### 2.64.4. hammer sc-param remove-matcher

Delete an override value for a specific smart variable

Usage:

```
hammer sc-param remove-matcher [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME          Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE   Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME  Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID  ID of Puppet class
--smart-class-parameter SMART_CLASS_PARAMETER_NAME Smart class parameter name
--smart-class-parameter-id SMART_CLASS_PARAMETER_ID
-h, --help                        Print help

```

#### 2.64.5. hammer sc-param update

Update a smart class parameter

Usage:

```
hammer sc-param update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--avoid-duplicates AVOID_DUPLICATES  Remove duplicate values (only array type)
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--default-value VALUE                 Value to use when there is no match
--description DESCRIPTION             Description of smart class
--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE          When enabled the parameter is hidden in the UI
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME             Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE       Location title
--merge-default MERGE_DEFAULT        Include default value when merging all matching values
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--merge-overrides MERGE_OVERRIDES    Merge all matching values (only array/hash type)
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                          Smart class parameter name
--omit OMIT                          Satellite will not send this parameter in classification output. Puppet
                                       Will use the value defined in the Puppet manifest for this parameter
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name

```

```

--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--override OVERRIDE                     Override this parameter
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--override-value-order OVERRIDE_VALUE_ORDER The order in which values are resolved
                                         Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                         JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--parameter-type PARAMETER_TYPE        Type of the parameter
                                         Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml',
'json'
--path PATH                             The order in which values are resolved
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME        Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID       ID of Puppet class
--required REQUIRED                      This parameter is required
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--use-puppet-default USE_PUPPET_DEFAULT Deprecated, please use omit
                                         One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--validator-rule VALIDATOR_RULE         Used to enforce certain values for the parameter values
--validator-type VALIDATOR_TYPE         Type of the validator
                                         Possible value(s): 'regex', 'list', "
-h, --help                             Print help

```

## 2.65. HAMMER SCAP-CONTENT

Manipulate SCAP contents

```

Usage:
  hammer scap-content [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  create              Create SCAP content
  delete              Deletes an SCAP content
  download            Download an SCAP content as XML
  info                Show an SCAP content
  list                List SCAP contents
  update              Update an SCAP content

Options:
  -h, --help         Print help

```

### 2.65.1. hammer scap-content create

Create SCAP content

```

Usage:
  hammer scap-content create [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Name to search by

```

```

--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS      REPLACE locations with given ids
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted
or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS  REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted
or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--original-filename ORIGINAL_FILENAME Original file name of the XML file
--scap-file SCAP_FILE            SCAP content file
--title TITLE                    SCAP content name
-h, --help                        Print help

```

### 2.65.2. hammer scap-content delete

Deletes an SCAP content

```

Usage:
  hammer scap-content delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Name to search by
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --title TITLE                 SCAP content title
  -h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.65.3. hammer scap-content download

Download an SCAP content as XML

```

Usage:
  hammer scap-content download [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Name to search by
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --path PATH                   Path to directory where downloaded file will be saved
  --title TITLE                 SCAP content title
  -h, --help                    Print help

```

## 2.65.4. hammer scap-content info

Show an SCAP content

**Usage:**

```
hammer scap-content info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Name to search by
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--title TITLE                  SCAP content title
-h, --help                      Print help
```

## 2.65.5. hammer scap-content list

List SCAP contents

**Usage:**

```
hammer scap-content list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--page PAGE                     Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE             Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                 Filter results
-h, --help                      Print help
```

**Search / Order fields:**

```
created_at      datetime
filename        string
location        string
location_id     integer
organization    string
organization_id integer
title          string
```

## 2.65.6. hammer scap-content update

Update an SCAP content

**Usage:**

```
hammer scap-content update [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
```

```

--location LOCATION_NAME      Name to search by
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS   REPLACE locations with given ids
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted
                               or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                               should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--new-title NEW_TITLE         SCAP content name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS  REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted
                               or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES  Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                               comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--original-filename ORIGINAL_FILENAME  Original file name of the XML file
--scap-file SCAP_FILE         SCAP content file
--title TITLE                 SCAP content title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

## 2.66. HAMMER SETTINGS

Change server settings

```

Usage:
  hammer settings [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  list                List all settings
  set                 Update a setting

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.66.1. hammer settings list

List all settings

```

Usage:
  hammer settings list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'

```

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                           Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                   Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                       Filter results
-h, --help                             Print help

```

Search / Order fields:

```

description    text
name           string

```

## 2.66.2. hammer settings set

Update a setting

Usage:

```
hammer settings set [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE    Location title
--name NAME                         Setting name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--value VALUE
-h, --help                           Print help

```

## 2.67. HAMMER SHELL

Interactive shell

Usage:

```
hammer shell [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
-h, --help    Print help
```

## 2.68. HAMMER SMART-VARIABLE

Manipulate smart variables

Usage:

```
hammer smart-variable [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

```

Subcommands:



add-matcher	Create an override value for a specific smart variable
create	Create a smart variable
delete	Delete a smart variable
info	Show a smart variable
list	List all smart variables
remove-matcher	Delete an override value for a specific smart variable
update	Update a smart variable

Options:

-h, --help            Print help

### 2.68.1. hammer smart-variable add-matcher

Create an override value for a specific smart variable

Usage:

hammer smart-variable add-matcher [OPTIONS]

Options:

--location LOCATION\_NAME            Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE    Location title  
 --match MATCH                        Override match  
 --omit OMIT                            Satellite will not send this parameter in classification output, replaces  
     Use\_puppet\_default  
     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME   Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID   Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title  
 --smart-variable SMART\_VARIABLE\_VARIABLE Smart variable name  
 --smart-variable-id SMART\_VARIABLE\_ID  
 --use-puppet-default USE\_PUPPET\_DEFAULT Deprecated, please use omit  
     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
 --value VALUE                         Override value, required if omit is false  
 -h, --help                            Print help

### 2.68.2. hammer smart-variable create

Create a smart variable

Usage:

hammer smart-variable create [OPTIONS]

Options:

--avoid-duplicates AVOID\_DUPLICATES    Remove duplicate values (only array type)  
     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
 --default-value VALUE                 Value to use when there is no match  
 --description DESCRIPTION             Description of variable  
 --hidden-value HIDDEN\_VALUE            When enabled the parameter is hidden in the UI  
     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME             Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE       Location title  
 --merge-default MERGE\_DEFAULT         Include default value when merging all matching values

```

                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--merge-overrides MERGE_OVERRIDES      Merge all matching values (only array/hash type)
                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--override-value-order OVERRIDE_VALUE_ORDER The order in which values are resolved
                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME      Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID      ID of Puppet class
--validator-rule VALIDATOR_RULE        Used to enforce certain values for the parameter values
--validator-type VALIDATOR_TYPE        Type of the validator
                Possible value(s): 'regexp', 'list', "
--variable VARIABLE                    Name of variable
--variable-type VARIABLE_TYPE          Type of the variable
                Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml',
'json'
-h, --help                              Print help

```

### 2.68.3. hammer smart-variable delete

Delete a smart variable

```

Usage:
  hammer smart-variable delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Smart variable name (Deprecated: Use --variable instead)
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--variable VARIABLE          Smart variable name
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.68.4. hammer smart-variable info

Show a smart variable

```

Usage:
  hammer smart-variable info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Smart variable name (Deprecated: Use --variable instead)
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name

```

```

--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN            Display hidden values
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--variable VARIABLE                  Smart variable name
-h, --help                            Print help

```

### 2.68.5. hammer smart-variable list

List all smart variables

#### Usage:

```
hammer smart-variable list [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--host HOST_NAME                      Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME           Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE    Hostgroup title
--location LOCATION_NAME             Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--order ORDER                         Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                           Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                   Number of entries per request
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME     Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID     ID of Puppet class
--search SEARCH                       Filter results
--show-hidden SHOW_HIDDEN            Display hidden values
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
-h, --help                            Print help

```

#### Search / Order fields:

```

avoid_duplicates  Values: true, false
key               string
merge_default     Values: true, false
merge_overrides  Values: true, false
override         Values: true, false
parameter        string
puppetclass      string

```

### 2.68.6. hammer smart-variable remove-matcher

Delete an override value for a specific smart variable

#### Usage:

```
hammer smart-variable remove-matcher [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```
--id ID
```

```

--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--smart-variable SMART_VARIABLE_VARIABLE Smart variable name
--smart-variable-id SMART_VARIABLE_ID
-h, --help                    Print help

```

## 2.68.7. hammer smart-variable update

Update a smart variable

### Usage:

```
hammer smart-variable update [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```

--avoid-duplicates AVOID_DUPLICATES Remove duplicate values (only array type)
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--default-value VALUE                Value to use when there is no match
--description DESCRIPTION            Description of variable
--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE         When enabled the parameter is hidden in the UI
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE     Location title
--merge-default MERGE_DEFAULT       Include default value when merging all matching values
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--merge-overrides MERGE_OVERRIDES   Merge all matching values (only array/hash type)
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--new-variable NEW_VARIABLE         Name of variable
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID   Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--override-value-order OVERRIDE_VALUE_ORDER The order in which values are resolved
                                     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                     quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--puppet-class PUPPET_CLASS_NAME    Puppet class name
--puppet-class-id PUPPET_CLASS_ID   ID of Puppet class
--validator-rule VALIDATOR_RULE     Used to enforce certain values for the parameter values
--validator-type VALIDATOR_TYPE     Type of the validator
                                     Possible value(s): 'regex', 'list', "
--variable VARIABLE                Smart variable name
--variable-type VARIABLE_TYPE       Type of the variable
                                     Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml',
                                     'json'
-h, --help                          Print help

```

## 2.69. HAMMER SUBNET

Manipulate subnets

**Usage:**

```
hammer subnet [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
create              Create a subnet
delete              Delete a subnet
delete-parameter    Delete parameter for a subnet
info                Show a subnet
list                List of subnets
set-parameter       Create or update parameter for a subnet
update              Update a subnet
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

## 2.69.1. hammer subnet create

Create a subnet

**Usage:**

```
hammer subnet create [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--boot-mode BOOT_MODE          Default boot mode for interfaces assigned to this subnet,
valid values are
                                "Static", "DHCP"
--description DESCRIPTION      Subnet description
--dhcp DHCP_NAME                DHCP Proxy to use within this subnet
--dhcp-id DHCP_ID              DHCP Capsule ID to use within this subnet
--discovery-id DISCOVERY_ID    ID of Discovery Capsule to use within this subnet for
managing connection
                                To discovered hosts
--dns DNS_NAME                  DNS Proxy to use within this subnet
--dns-id DNS_ID                 DNS Capsule ID to use within this subnet
--dns-primary DNS_PRIMARY       Primary DNS for this subnet
--dns-secondary DNS_SECONDARY   Secondary DNS for this subnet
--domain-ids DOMAIN_IDS         Domains in which this subnet is part
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--domains DOMAIN_NAMES          Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--from FROM                      Starting IP Address for IP auto suggestion
--gateway GATEWAY                Subnet gateway
--httpboot-id HTTPBOOT_ID       HTTPBoot Capsule ID to use within this subnet
--ipam IPAM                      IP Address auto suggestion mode for this subnet, valid values are
"DHCP",
                                "Internal DB", "None"
--location LOCATION_NAME        Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
```

```

--location-ids LOCATION_IDS      REPLACE locations with given ids
                                 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                 quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                 should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                 should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--mask MASK                      Netmask for this subnet
--mtu MTU                        MTU for this subnet
--name NAME                      Subnet name
--network NETWORK               Subnet network
--network-type NETWORK_TYPE     Type or protocol, IPv4 or IPv6, defaults to IPv4
                                 Possible value(s): 'IPv4', 'IPv6'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                 Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                 quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                 comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                                 comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                 JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--template-id TEMPLATE_ID       Template HTTP(S) Capsule ID to use within this subnet
--tftp TFTP_NAME                TFTP Proxy to use within this subnet
--tftp-id TFTP_ID               TFTP Capsule ID to use within this subnet
--to TO                          Ending IP Address for IP auto suggestion
--vlanid VLANID                 VLAN ID for this subnet
-h, --help                      Print help

```

## 2.69.2. hammer subnet delete

Delete a subnet

### Usage:

```
hammer subnet delete [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```

--id ID                          Subnet numeric identifier
--location LOCATION_NAME         Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                      Subnet name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                      Print help

```

### 2.69.3. hammer subnet delete-parameter

Delete parameter for a subnet

Usage:  
hammer subnet delete-parameter [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --name NAME                   Parameter name  
 --subnet SUBNET\_NAME        Subnet name  
 --subnet-id SUBNET\_ID  
 -h, --help                  Print help

### 2.69.4. hammer subnet info

Show a subnet

Usage:  
hammer subnet info [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --id ID  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME        Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE    Location title  
 --name NAME                    Subnet name  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME    Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID    Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE    Organization title  
 --show-hidden-parameters SHOW\_HIDDEN\_PARAMETERS Display hidden parameter values  
                                   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
 -h, --help                    Print help

### 2.69.5. hammer subnet list

List of subnets

Usage:  
hammer subnet list [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --domain DOMAIN\_NAME            Domain name  
 --domain-id DOMAIN\_ID           Numerical ID or domain name  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME        Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE    Location title  
 --order ORDER                    Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'  
 --organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME    Organization name  
 --organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID    Organization ID  
 --organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE    Organization title  
 --page PAGE                    Paginate results  
 --per-page PER\_PAGE            Number of entries per request  
 --search SEARCH                Filter results  
 -h, --help                    Print help

## Search / Order fields:

```

boot_mode      string
dns_primary    string
dns_secondary  string
domain        string
gateway       string
ipam          string
location      string
location_id    integer
mask          string
mtu           integer
name          text
network       string
organization   string
organization_id integer
params        text
type          string
vlanid        integer

```

### 2.69.6. hammer subnet set-parameter

Create or update parameter for a subnet

## Usage:

```
hammer subnet set-parameter [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--hidden-value HIDDEN_VALUE  Should the value be hidden
                              One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                  Parameter name
--parameter-type PARAMETER_TYPE Type of the parameter
                              Possible value(s): 'string', 'boolean', 'integer', 'real', 'array', 'hash', 'yaml', 'json'
                              Default: "string"
--subnet SUBNET_NAME        Subnet name
--subnet-id SUBNET_ID
--value VALUE                Parameter value
-h, --help                  Print help

```

### 2.69.7. hammer subnet update

Update a subnet

## Usage:

```
hammer subnet update [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```

--boot-mode BOOT_MODE          Default boot mode for interfaces assigned to this subnet,
valid values are
                              "Static", "DHCP"
--description DESCRIPTION      Subnet description
--dhcp DHCP_NAME               DHCP Proxy to use within this subnet
--dhcp-id DHCP_ID              DHCP Capsule ID to use within this subnet
--discovery-id DISCOVERY_ID    ID of Discovery Capsule to use within this subnet for

```



managing connection

To discovered hosts

--dns DNS\_NAME DNS Proxy to use within this subnet

--dns-id DNS\_ID DNS Capsule ID to use within this subnet

--dns-primary DNS\_PRIMARY Primary DNS for this subnet

--dns-secondary DNS\_SECONDARY Secondary DNS for this subnet

--domain-ids DOMAIN\_IDS Domains in which this subnet is part  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--domains DOMAIN\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--from FROM Starting IP Address for IP auto suggestion

--gateway GATEWAY Subnet gateway

--httpboot-id HTTPBOOT\_ID HTTPBoot Capsule ID to use within this subnet

--id ID Subnet numeric identifier

--ipam IPAM IP Address auto suggestion mode for this subnet, valid values are "DHCP",  
"Internal DB", "None"

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-ids LOCATION\_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--location-titles LOCATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--locations LOCATION\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--mask MASK Netmask for this subnet

--mtu MTU MTU for this subnet

--name NAME Subnet name

--network NETWORK Subnet network

--network-type NETWORK\_TYPE Type or protocol, IPv4 or IPv6, defaults to IPv4  
Possible value(s): 'IPv4', 'IPv6'

--new-name NEW\_NAME Subnet name

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-ids ORGANIZATION\_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title

--organization-titles ORGANIZATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organizations ORGANIZATION\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--template-id TEMPLATE\_ID Template HTTP(S) Capsule ID to use within this subnet

--tftp TFTP\_NAME TFTP Proxy to use within this subnet

--tftp-id TFTP\_ID TFTP Capsule ID to use within this subnet

```

--to TO                Ending IP Address for IP auto suggestion
--vlanid VLANID        VLAN ID for this subnet
-h, --help             Print help

```

## 2.70. HAMMER SUBSCRIPTION

Manipulate subscriptions

### Usage:

```
hammer subscription [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

### Parameters:

```

SUBCOMMAND            Subcommand
[ARG] ...             Subcommand arguments

```

### Subcommands:

```

delete-manifest      Delete manifest from Red Hat provider
list                 List organization subscriptions
manifest-history      Obtain manifest history for subscriptions
refresh-manifest      Refresh previously imported manifest for Red Hat provider
upload               Upload a subscription manifest

```

### Options:

```
-h, --help           Print help
```

### 2.70.1. hammer subscription delete-manifest

Delete manifest from Red Hat provider

### Usage:

```
hammer subscription delete-manifest [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```

--async              Do not wait for the task
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.70.2. hammer subscription list

List organization subscriptions

### Usage:

```
hammer subscription list [OPTIONS]
```

### Options:

```

--activation-key ACTIVATION_KEY_NAME  Activation key name to search by
--activation-key-id ACTIVATION_KEY_ID  ID of the activation key
--available-for AVAILABLE_FOR          Object to show subscriptions available for, either 'host' or
                                        'activation_key'
--full-result FULL_RESULT              Whether or not to show all results
                                        One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

```

```

--host HOST_NAME           Host name
--host-id HOST_ID
--match-host MATCH_HOST   Ignore subscriptions that are unavailable to the specified host
                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--match-installed MATCH_INSTALLED Return subscriptions that match installed products of the
specified host
                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--no-overlap NO_OVERLAP    Return subscriptions which do not overlap with a currently-
attached
                           Subscription
                           One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--order ORDER              Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE        Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH            Search string
-h, --help                 Print help

```

### 2.70.3. hammer subscription manifest-history

obtain manifest history for subscriptions

#### Usage:

```
hammer subscription manifest-history [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                 Print help

```

### 2.70.4. hammer subscription refresh-manifest

Refresh previously imported manifest for Red Hat provider

#### Usage:

```
hammer subscription refresh-manifest [OPTIONS]
```

#### Options:

```

--async                    Do not wait for the task
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
-h, --help                 Print help

```

### 2.70.5. hammer subscription upload

Upload a subscription manifest

#### Usage:

```
hammer subscription upload [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--async                Do not wait for the task
--file MANIFEST        Subscription manifest file
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--repository-url REPOSITORY_URL      Repository url
-h, --help             Print help
```

## 2.71. HAMMER SYNC-PLAN

Manipulate sync plans

## Usage:

```
hammer sync-plan [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

## Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND            Subcommand
[ARG] ...             Subcommand arguments
```

## Subcommands:

```
create                Create a sync plan
delete                Destroy a sync plan
info                  Show a sync plan
list                  List sync plans
update                Update a sync plan
```

## Options:

```
-h, --help           Print help
```

### 2.71.1. hammer sync-plan create

Create a sync plan

## Usage:

```
hammer sync-plan create [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--cron-expression CRON_EXPRESSION  Set this when interval is custom cron
--description DESCRIPTION           Sync plan description
--enabled ENABLED                   Enables or disables synchronization
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--interval INTERVAL                 How often synchronization should run
--name NAME                          Sync plan name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID   Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--sync-date SYNC_DATE                Start date and time for the sync plan. Time is optional, if kept
                                     blank current system time will be considered
                                     Date and time in YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS or ISO 8601 format
-h, --help                           Print help
```

### 2.71.2. hammer sync-plan delete

Destroy a sync plan

**Usage:**

```
hammer sync-plan delete [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID                Sync plan numeric identifier
--name NAME            Sync plan name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help
```

### 2.71.3. hammer sync-plan info

Show a sync plan

**Usage:**

```
hammer sync-plan info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID                Sync plan numeric identifier
--name NAME            Sync plan name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
-h, --help            Print help
```

### 2.71.4. hammer sync-plan list

List sync plans

**Usage:**

```
hammer sync-plan list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--full-result FULL_RESULT  Whether or not to show all results
                             One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--interval INTERVAL        Filter by interval
                             Possible value(s): 'hourly', 'daily', 'weekly', 'custom cron'
--name NAME                 Filter by name
--order ORDER               Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL  Organization label to search by
--page PAGE                 Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE         Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH             Search string
--sync-date SYNC_DATE       Filter by sync date
-h, --help                 Print help
```

## 2.71.5. hammer sync-plan update

Update a sync plan

**Usage:**

```
hammer sync-plan update [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--cron-expression CRON_EXPRESSION  Add custom cron logic for sync plan
--description DESCRIPTION           Sync plan description
--enabled ENABLED                   Enables or disables synchronization
                                     One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--id ID                             Sync plan numeric identifier
--interval INTERVAL                 How often synchronization should run
--name NAME                          Sync plan name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME                 Sync plan name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID   Organization ID
--organization-label ORGANIZATION_LABEL Organization label to search by
--sync-date SYNC_DATE               Start date and time of the synchronization
                                     Date and time in YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS or ISO 8601 format
-h, --help                           Print help
```

## 2.72. HAMMER TAILORING-FILE

Manipulate Tailoring files

**Usage:**

```
hammer tailoring-file [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
create              Create a Tailoring file
delete             Deletes a Tailoring file
download           Download a Tailoring file as XML
info               Show a Tailoring file
list               List Tailoring files
update             Update a Tailoring file
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.72.1. hammer tailoring-file create

Create a Tailoring file

**Usage:**

```
hammer tailoring-file create [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME          Name to search by
```

```

--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS      REPLACE locations with given ids
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted
or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                      Tailoring file name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted
or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                   JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--original-filename ORIGINAL_FILENAME Original file name of the XML file
--scap-file SCAP_FILE           Tailoring file content
-h, --help                      Print help

```

### 2.72.2. hammer tailoring-file delete

Deletes a Tailoring file

```

Usage:
  hammer tailoring-file delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME                   Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help                   Print help

```

### 2.72.3. hammer tailoring-file download

Download a Tailoring file as XML

```

Usage:
  hammer tailoring-file download [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Name to search by
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --name NAME                   Tailoring file name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Name to search by

```

```

--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--path PATH Path to directory where downloaded file will be saved
-h, --help Print help

```

### 2.72.4. hammer tailoring-file info

Show a Tailoring file

```

Usage:
  hammer tailoring-file info [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME Name to search by
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --name NAME Tailoring file name
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Name to search by
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  -h, --help Print help

```

### 2.72.5. hammer tailoring-file list

List Tailoring files

```

Usage:
  hammer tailoring-file list [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --location LOCATION_NAME Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --order ORDER Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --page PAGE Paginate results
  --per-page PER_PAGE Number of entries per request
  --search SEARCH Filter results
  -h, --help Print help

Search / Order fields:
  created_at datetime
  filename string
  location string
  location_id integer
  name string
  organization string
  organization_id integer

```

### 2.72.6. hammer tailoring-file update

Update a Tailoring file



**Usage:**

```
hammer tailoring-file update [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Name to search by
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS   REPLACE locations with given ids
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted
                               or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                               should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--name NAME                    Tailoring file name
--new-name NEW_NAME            Tailoring file name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Name to search by
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                               Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted
                               or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                               comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                               JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--original-filename ORIGINAL_FILENAME Original file name of the XML file
--scap-file SCAP_FILE          Tailoring file content
-h, --help                      Print help
```

## 2.73. HAMMER TASK

Tasks related actions.

**Usage:**

```
hammer task [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

**Parameters:**

```
SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
[ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments
```

**Subcommands:**

```
info                Show task details
list                 List tasks
progress             Show the progress of the task
resume              Resume all tasks paused in error state
```

**Options:**

```
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.73.1. hammer task info

Show task details

**Usage:**

```
hammer task info [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID                UUID of the task
--location-id LOCATION_ID  Scope by locations
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Scope by organizations
-h, --help             Print help
```

### 2.73.2. hammer task list

List tasks

Usage:

```
hammer task list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--by BY                Field to sort the results on
--location-id LOCATION_ID  Scope by locations
--order ORDER          Sort field and order, e.g. 'name DESC'
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Scope by organizations
--page PAGE            Page number, starting at 1
--per-page PER_PAGE    Number of results per page to return
--search SEARCH        Search string
-h, --help             Print help
```

### 2.73.3. hammer task progress

Show the progress of the task

Usage:

```
hammer task progress [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID                UUID of the task
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME            Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help             Print help
```

### 2.73.4. hammer task resume

Resume all tasks paused in error state

Usage:

```
hammer task resume [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
```

```

--location-title LOCATION_TITLE    Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--search SEARCH                      Resume tasks matching search string
--task-ids TASK_IDS                  Resume specific tasks by ID
                                     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
quoting or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--tasks TASK_NAMES                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                           Print help

```

## 2.74. HAMMER TEMPLATE

Manipulate config templates

```

Usage:
  hammer template [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  add-operatingsystem  Associate an operating system
  build-pxe-default    Update the default PXE menu on all configured TFTP servers
  clone                Clone a provision template
  combination          Manage template combinations
  create               Create a provisioning template
  delete               Delete a provisioning template
  dump                 View provisioning template content
  info                 Show provisioning template details
  kinds                List available provisioning template kinds
  list                 List provisioning templates
  remove-operatingsystem Disassociate an operating system
  update               Update a provisioning template

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help

```

### 2.74.1. hammer template add-operatingsystem

Associate an operating system

```

Usage:
  hammer template add-operatingsystem [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID              Name to search by
  --name NAME

```

```
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.74.2. hammer template build-pxe-default

Update the default PXE menu on all configured TFTP servers

```
Usage:
  hammer template build-pxe-default [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.74.3. hammer template clone

Clone a provision template

```
Usage:
  hammer template clone [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                   Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME           Template name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.74.4. hammer template combination

Manage template combinations

```
Usage:
  hammer template combination [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
SUBCOMMAND      Subcommand
[ARG] ...       Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
create          Add a template combination
delete         Delete a template combination
```

```

info          Show template combination
list         List template combination
update       Update template combination

Options:
-h, --help   Print help

```

#### 2.74.4.1. hammer template combination create

Add a template combination

```

Usage:
  hammer template combination create [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME          Environment name (--environment is
deprecated: Use --puppet-environment instead)
  --environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID        (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
  --hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME             Hostgroup name
  --hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
  --hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE       Hostgroup title
  --location LOCATION_NAME               Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE         Location title
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID       Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  --provisioning-template PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_NAME Name to search by
  --provisioning-template-id PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_ID
  --puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
  --puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
  -h, --help                               Print help

```

#### 2.74.4.2. hammer template combination delete

Delete a template combination

```

Usage:
  hammer template combination delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME               Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE         Location title
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID       Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help                               Print help

```

#### 2.74.4.3. hammer template combination info

Show template combination

**Usage:**

hammer template combination info [OPTIONS]

**Options:**

```

--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME           Environment name (--environment is
deprecated: Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID           (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)
--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME                Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID               Hostgroup ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE         Hostgroup title
--id ID                                    ID
--location LOCATION_NAME                  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID                 Location ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE           Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME          Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID         Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE   Organization title
--provisioning-template PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_NAME Name to search by
--provisioning-template-id PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_ID
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
-h, --help                                Print help

```

**2.74.4.4. hammer template combination list**

List template combination

**Usage:**

hammer template combination list [OPTIONS]

**Options:**

```

--location LOCATION_NAME                  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID                 Location ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE           Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME          Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID         Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE   Organization title
--provisioning-template PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_NAME Name to search by
--provisioning-template-id PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_ID
-h, --help                                Print help

```

**2.74.4.5. hammer template combination update**

Update template combination

**Usage:**

hammer template combination update [OPTIONS]

**Options:**

```

--environment ENVIRONMENT_NAME           Environment name (--environment is
deprecated: Use --puppet-environment instead)
--environment-id ENVIRONMENT_ID           (--environment-id is deprecated: Use --puppet-
environment-id instead)

```

```

--hostgroup HOSTGROUP_NAME          Hostgroup name
--hostgroup-id HOSTGROUP_ID
--hostgroup-title HOSTGROUP_TITLE    Hostgroup title
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--provisioning-template PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_NAME Name to search by
--provisioning-template-id PROVISIONING_TEMPLATE_ID
--puppet-environment PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_NAME Puppet environment name
--puppet-environment-id PUPPET_ENVIRONMENT_ID
-h, --help                          Print help

```

### 2.74.5. hammer template create

Create a provisioning template

Usage:

```
hammer template create [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--audit-comment AUDIT_COMMENT
--file TEMPLATE                Path to a file that contains the template
--location LOCATION_NAME       Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS     REPLACE locations with given ids
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locked LOCKED                Whether or not the template is locked for editing
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                    Template name
--operatingsystem-ids OPERATINGSYSTEM_IDS Array of operating system IDs to associate with
                                the template
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--operatingsystems OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values
                                containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                quoted or escaped with backslash.

```

```

                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--type TYPE                               Template type. Eg. snippet, script, provision
-h, --help                                Print help

```

## 2.74.6. hammer template delete

Delete a provisioning template

```

Usage:
  hammer template delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                   Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help

```

## 2.74.7. hammer template dump

View provisioning template content

```

Usage:
  hammer template dump [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME                   Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
  -h, --help                    Print help

```

## 2.74.8. hammer template info

Show provisioning template details

```

Usage:
  hammer template info [OPTIONS]

```



## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.74.9. hammer template kinds

List available provisioning template kinds

## Usage:

```
hammer template kinds [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.74.10. hammer template list

List provisioning templates

## Usage:

```
hammer template list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## Search / Order fields:

```
default_template Values: true, false
environment      string
hostgroup        string
kind             string
location         string
location_id      integer
locked           Values: true, false
name             string
operatingsystem string
```

```

organization    string
organization_id integer
snippet         Values: true, false
template        text
vendor          string

```

### 2.74.11. hammer template remove-operatingsystem

Disassociate an operating system

Usage:

```
hammer template remove-operatingsystem [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--id ID
--name NAME                Name to search by
--operatingsystem OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLE Operating system title
--operatingsystem-id OPERATINGSYSTEM_ID
-h, --help                Print help

```

### 2.74.12. hammer template update

Update a provisioning template

Usage:

```
hammer template update [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--audit-comment AUDIT_COMMENT
--file TEMPLATE            Path to a file that contains the template
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids
                          Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                          quoted or escaped with backslash.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locked LOCKED           Whether or not the template is locked for editing
                          One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--name NAME                Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME        Template name
--operatingsystem-ids OPERATINGSYSTEM_IDS Array of operating system IDs to associate with
the template
                          Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                          quoted or escaped with backslash.
                          JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--operatingsystems OPERATINGSYSTEM_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values

```

containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-ids ORGANIZATION\_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.

Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title

--organization-titles ORGANIZATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organizations ORGANIZATION\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.

JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--type TYPE Template type. Eg. snippet, script, provision

-h, --help Print help

## 2.75. HAMMER TEMPLATE-INPUT

Manage template inputs

Usage:

hammer template-input [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:

SUBCOMMAND Subcommand  
[ARG] ... Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:

create Create a template input  
delete Delete a template input  
info Show template input details  
list List template inputs

Options:

-h, --help Print help

### 2.75.1. hammer template-input create

Create a template input

Usage:

hammer template-input create [OPTIONS]

Options:

--advanced ADVANCED Input is advanced  
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
--description DESCRIPTION Input description  
--fact-name FACT\_NAME Fact name, used when input type is fact  
--input-type INPUT\_TYPE Input type  
Possible value(s): 'user', 'fact', 'variable', 'puppet\_parameter'  
--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name  
--location-id LOCATION\_ID

```

--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--name NAME                           Input name
--options OPTIONS                      Selectable values for user inputs
                                       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                       quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--puppet-class-name PUPPET_CLASS_NAME  Puppet class name, used when input type is
puppet_parameter
--puppet-parameter-name PUPPET_PARAMETER_NAME Puppet parameter name, used when
input type is puppet_parameter
--required REQUIRED                    Input is required
                                       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--resource-type RESOURCE_TYPE         For values of type search, this is the resource the
value searches in
                                       Possible value(s): 'AnsibleRole', 'AnsibleVariable', 'Architecture', 'Audit',
'AuthSource', 'Bookmark', 'ComputeProfile', 'ComputeResource', 'ConfigGroup', 'ConfigReport',
'DiscoveryRule', 'Domain', 'Environment', 'ExternalUsergroup', 'FactValue', 'Filter',
'ForemanOpenscap::ArfReport', 'ForemanOpenscap::Policy', 'ForemanOpenscap::ScapContent',
'ForemanOpenscap::TailoringFile', 'ForemanTasks::RecurringLogic', 'ForemanTasks::Task',
'ForemanVirtWhoConfigure::Config', 'Host', 'HostClass', 'Hostgroup', 'HttpProxy', 'Image',
'JobInvocation', 'JobTemplate', 'Katello::ActivationKey', 'Katello::ContentView', 'Katello::GpgKey',
'Katello::HostCollection', 'Katello::KTEEnvironment', 'Katello::Product', 'Katello::Subscription',
'Katello::SyncPlan', 'KeyPair', 'Location', 'MailNotification', 'Medium', 'Model', 'Operatingsystem',
'Organization', 'Parameter', 'PersonalAccessToken', 'ProvisioningTemplate', 'Ptable', 'Puppetclass',
'PuppetclassLookupKey', 'Realm', 'RemoteExecutionFeature', 'Report', 'ReportTemplate', 'Role',
'Setting', 'SmartProxy', 'SshKey', 'Subnet', 'Template', 'TemplateInvocation', 'Trend', 'User',
'Usergroup', 'VariableLookupKey'
--template-id TEMPLATE_ID
--value-type VALUE_TYPE                Value type, defaults to plain
                                       Possible value(s): 'plain', 'search', 'date'
--variable-name VARIABLE_NAME         Variable name, used when input type is variable
-h, --help                             Print help

```

## 2.75.2. hammer template-input delete

Delete a template input

Usage:

```
hammer template-input delete [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME              Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE      Location title
--name NAME                           Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME     Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID    Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--template-id TEMPLATE_ID
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.75.3. hammer template-input info

Show template input details

Usage:

```
hammer template-input info [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--template-id TEMPLATE_ID
-h, --help                    Print help
```

### 2.75.4. hammer template-input list

List template inputs

Usage:

```
hammer template-input list [OPTIONS]
```

Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--page PAGE                     Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE             Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                 Filter results
--template-id TEMPLATE_ID
-h, --help                    Print help
```

## 2.76. HAMMER USER

Manipulate users

Usage:

```
hammer user [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...
```

Parameters:

```
SUBCOMMAND      Subcommand
[ARG] ...       Subcommand arguments
```

Subcommands:

```
access-token    Managing personal access tokens
add-role        Assign a user role
```

```

create          Create a user
delete         Delete a user
info          Show a user
list          List all users
remove-role    Remove a user role
ssh-keys      Managing User SSH Keys.
update        Update a user

Options:
-h, --help    Print help

```

## 2.76.1. hammer user access-token

Managing personal access tokens

```

Usage:
  hammer user access-token [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...          Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  create          Create a Personal Access Token for a user
  info          Show a Personal Access Token for a user
  list          List all Personal Access Tokens for a user
  revoke        Revoke a Personal Access Token for a user

Options:
-h, --help    Print help

```

### 2.76.1.1. hammer user access-token create

Create a Personal Access Token for a user

```

Usage:
  hammer user access-token create [OPTIONS]

Options:
--expires-at EXPIRES_AT      Expiry Date
--location LOCATION_NAME    Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
--user USER_LOGIN            User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.76.1.2. hammer user access-token info

Show a Personal Access Token for a user

**Usage:**

```
hammer user access-token info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--user USER_LOGIN             User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help                     Print help
```

**2.76.1.3. hammer user access-token list**

List all Personal Access Tokens for a user

**Usage:**

```
hammer user access-token list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                    Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                Filter results
--user USER_LOGIN             User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help                     Print help
```

**2.76.1.4. hammer user access-token revoke**

Revoke a Personal Access Token for a user

**Usage:**

```
hammer user access-token revoke [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
```

```

--user USER_LOGIN          User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help                 Print help

```

## 2.76.2. hammer user add-role

Assign a user role

```

Usage:
  hammer user add-role [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID
--login LOGIN          User's login to search by
--role ROLE_NAME      User role name
--role-id ROLE_ID
-h, --help            Print help

```

## 2.76.3. hammer user create

Create a user

```

Usage:
  hammer user create [OPTIONS]

Options:
--admin ADMIN          Is an admin account
                        One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--ask-password ASK_PW One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--auth-source AUTH_SOURCE_NAME Name to search by
--auth-source-id AUTH_SOURCE_ID
--default-location DEFAULT_LOCATION_NAME Default location name
--default-location-id DEFAULT_LOCATION_ID
--default-organization DEFAULT_ORGANIZATION_NAME Default organization name
--default-organization-id DEFAULT_ORGANIZATION_ID
--description DESCRIPTION
--firstname FIRSTNAME
--lastname LASTNAME
--locale LOCALE        User's preferred locale
                        Possible value(s): 'ca', 'cs_CZ', 'de', 'en', 'en_GB', 'es', 'fr', 'gl', 'it', 'ja',
                        'ko', 'nl_NL', 'pl', 'pt_BR', 'ru', 'sv_SE', 'zh_CN', 'zh_TW'
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-ids LOCATION_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids
                        Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                        quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--location-titles LOCATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                        comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--locations LOCATION_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                        comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

```



```

--login LOGIN
--mail MAIL
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-ids ORGANIZATION_IDS    REPLACE organizations with given ids.
                                       Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be
                                       quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--organization-titles ORGANIZATION_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--organizations ORGANIZATION_NAMES     Comma separated list of values. Values
containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--password PASSWORD                    Required unless user is in an external authentication
source
--role-ids ROLE_IDS                    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--roles ROLE_NAMES                    Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                       JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--timezone TIMEZONE                   User's timezone
                                       Possible value(s): 'International Date Line West', 'American Samoa',
'Midway Island', 'Hawaii', 'Alaska', 'Pacific Time (US & Canada)', 'Tijuana', 'Arizona', 'Chihuahua',
'Mazatlan', 'Mountain Time (US & Canada)', 'Central America', 'Central Time (US &
Canada)', 'Guadalajara', 'Mexico City', 'Monterrey', 'Saskatchewan', 'Bogota', 'Eastern Time (US
& Canada)', 'Indiana (East)', 'Lima', 'Quito', 'Atlantic Time (Canada)', 'Caracas', 'Georgetown', 'La
Paz', 'Puerto Rico', 'Santiago', 'Newfoundland', 'Brasilia', 'Buenos Aires', 'Greenland', 'Montevideo',
'Mid-Atlantic', 'Azores', 'Cape Verde Is.', 'Casablanca', 'Dublin', 'Edinburgh', 'Lisbon', 'London',
'Monrovia', 'UTC', 'Amsterdam', 'Belgrade', 'Berlin', 'Bern', 'Bratislava', 'Brussels', 'Budapest',
'Copenhagen', 'Ljubljana', 'Madrid', 'Paris', 'Prague', 'Rome', 'Sarajevo', 'Skopje', 'Stockholm', 'Vienna',
'Warsaw', 'West Central Africa', 'Zagreb', 'Zurich', 'Athens', 'Bucharest', 'Cairo', 'Harare', 'Helsinki',
'Jerusalem', 'Kaliningrad', 'Kyiv', 'Pretoria', 'Riga', 'Sofia', 'Tallinn', 'Vilnius', 'Baghdad', 'Istanbul',
'Kuwait', 'Minsk', 'Moscow', 'Nairobi', 'Riyadh', 'St. Petersburg', 'Tehran', 'Abu Dhabi', 'Baku', 'Muscat',
'Samara', 'Tbilisi', 'Volgograd', 'Yerevan', 'Kabul', 'Ekaterinburg', 'Islamabad', 'Karachi', 'Tashkent',
'Chennai', 'Kolkata', 'Mumbai', 'New Delhi', 'Sri Jayawardenepura', 'Kathmandu', 'Almaty', 'Astana',
'Dhaka', 'Urumqi', 'Rangoon', 'Bangkok', 'Hanoi', 'Jakarta', 'Krasnoyarsk', 'Novosibirsk', 'Beijing',
'Chongqing', 'Hong Kong', 'Irkutsk', 'Kuala Lumpur', 'Perth', 'Singapore', 'Taipei', 'Ulaanbaatar',
'Osaka', 'Sapporo', 'Seoul', 'Tokyo', 'Yakutsk', 'Adelaide', 'Darwin', 'Brisbane', 'Canberra', 'Guam',
'Hobart', 'Melbourne', 'Port Moresby', 'Sydney', 'Vladivostok', 'Magadan', 'New Caledonia', 'Solomon
Is.', 'Srednekolymsk', 'Auckland', 'Fiji', 'Kamchatka', 'Marshall Is.', 'Wellington', 'Chatham Is.',
'Nuku#39;alofa', 'Samoa', 'Tokelau Is.'
-h, --help                            Print help

```

## 2.76.4. hammer user delete

Delete a user

```

Usage:
  hammer user delete [OPTIONS]

```

```

Options:
  --id ID

```

```

--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--login LOGIN                 User's login to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.76.5. hammer user info

Show a user

```

Usage:
  hammer user info [OPTIONS]

```

Options:

```

--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--login LOGIN                 User's login to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                    Print help

```

### 2.76.6. hammer user list

List all users

```

Usage:
  hammer user list [OPTIONS]

```

Options:

```

--auth-source-ldap AUTH_SOURCE_LDAP_NAME Name to search by
--auth-source-ldap-id AUTH_SOURCE_LDAP_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--role ROLE_NAME              User role name
--role-id ROLE_ID
--search SEARCH               Filter results
--user-group USER_GROUP_NAME Name to search by
--user-group-id USER_GROUP_ID
-h, --help                    Print help

```

Search / Order fields:

admin	Values: true, false
description	text
firstname	string
last_login_on	datetime
lastname	string
location	string
location_id	integer
login	string
mail	string
organization	string
organization_id	integer
role	string
role_id	integer
usergroup	string

### 2.76.7. hammer user remove-role

Remove a user role

Usage:  
hammer user remove-role [OPTIONS]

Options:  
--id ID  
--login LOGIN            User's login to search by  
--role ROLE\_NAME        User role name  
--role-id ROLE\_ID  
-h, --help            Print help

### 2.76.8. hammer user ssh-keys

Managing User SSH Keys.

Usage:  
hammer user ssh-keys [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:  
SUBCOMMAND            Subcommand  
[ARG] ...            Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:  
add                    Add an SSH key for a user  
delete                Delete an SSH key for a user  
info                   Show an SSH key from a user  
list                   List all SSH keys for a user

Options:  
-h, --help            Print help

#### 2.76.8.1. hammer user ssh-keys add

Add an SSH key for a user

**Usage:**

```
hammer user ssh-keys add [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--key KEY                Public SSH key
--key-file KEY_FILE      Path to a SSH public key
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--user USER_LOGIN       User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help              Print help
```

**2.76.8.2. hammer user ssh-keys delete**

Delete an SSH key for a user

**Usage:**

```
hammer user ssh-keys delete [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME              Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--user USER_LOGIN       User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help              Print help
```

**2.76.8.3. hammer user ssh-keys info**

Show an SSH key from a user

**Usage:**

```
hammer user ssh-keys info [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME              Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
```

```

--user USER_LOGIN           User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help                 Print help

```

#### 2.76.8.4. hammer user ssh-keys list

List all SSH keys for a user

```

Usage:
  hammer user ssh-keys list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                 Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                   Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE           Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH               Filter results
--user USER_LOGIN            User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help                   Print help

Search / Order fields:
  name      string
  user_id   integer

```

#### 2.76.9. hammer user update

Update a user

```

Usage:
  hammer user update [OPTIONS]

Options:
--admin ADMIN                Is an admin account
                             One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--ask-password ASK_PW       One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--auth-source AUTH_SOURCE_NAME Name to search by
--auth-source-id AUTH_SOURCE_ID
--current-password CURRENT_PASSWORD Required when user want to change own
password
--default-location DEFAULT_LOCATION_NAME Default location name
--default-location-id DEFAULT_LOCATION_ID
--default-organization DEFAULT_ORGANIZATION_NAME Default organization name
--default-organization-id DEFAULT_ORGANIZATION_ID
--description DESCRIPTION
--firstname FIRSTNAME
--id ID
--lastname LASTNAME
--locale LOCALE              User's preferred locale

```

Possible value(s): 'ca', 'cs\_CZ', 'de', 'en', 'en\_GB', 'es', 'fr', 'gl', 'it', 'ja', 'ko', 'nl\_NL', 'pl', 'pt\_BR', 'ru', 'sv\_SE', 'zh\_CN', 'zh\_TW'

--location LOCATION\_NAME Location name

--location-id LOCATION\_ID

--location-ids LOCATION\_IDS REPLACE locations with given ids  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--location-title LOCATION\_TITLE Location title

--location-titles LOCATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--locations LOCATION\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--login LOGIN User's login to search by

--mail MAIL

--new-login NEW\_LOGIN

--organization ORGANIZATION\_NAME Organization name

--organization-id ORGANIZATION\_ID Organization ID

--organization-ids ORGANIZATION\_IDS REPLACE organizations with given ids.  
Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organization-title ORGANIZATION\_TITLE Organization title

--organization-titles ORGANIZATION\_TITLES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--organizations ORGANIZATION\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--password PASSWORD Required unless user is in an external authentication source

--role-ids ROLE\_IDS Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--roles ROLE\_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.  
JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters

--timezone TIMEZONE User's timezone  
Possible value(s): 'International Date Line West', 'American Samoa', 'Midway Island', 'Hawaii', 'Alaska', 'Pacific Time (US & Canada)', 'Tijuana', 'Arizona', 'Chihuahua', 'Mazatlan', 'Mountain Time (US & Canada)', 'Central America', 'Central Time (US & Canada)', 'Guadalajara', 'Mexico City', 'Monterrey', 'Saskatchewan', 'Bogota', 'Eastern Time (US & Canada)', 'Indiana (East)', 'Lima', 'Quito', 'Atlantic Time (Canada)', 'Caracas', 'Georgetown', 'La Paz', 'Puerto Rico', 'Santiago', 'Newfoundland', 'Brasilia', 'Buenos Aires', 'Greenland', 'Montevideo', 'Mid-Atlantic', 'Azores', 'Cape Verde Is.', 'Casablanca', 'Dublin', 'Edinburgh', 'Lisbon', 'London', 'Monrovia', 'UTC', 'Amsterdam', 'Belgrade', 'Berlin', 'Bern', 'Bratislava', 'Brussels', 'Budapest', 'Copenhagen', 'Ljubljana', 'Madrid', 'Paris', 'Prague', 'Rome', 'Sarajevo', 'Skopje', 'Stockholm', 'Vienna', 'Warsaw', 'West Central Africa', 'Zagreb', 'Zurich', 'Athens', 'Bucharest', 'Cairo', 'Harare', 'Helsinki', 'Jerusalem', 'Kaliningrad', 'Kyiv', 'Pretoria', 'Riga', 'Sofia', 'Tallinn', 'Vilnius', 'Baghdad', 'Istanbul', 'Kuwait', 'Minsk', 'Moscow', 'Nairobi', 'Riyadh', 'St. Petersburg', 'Tehran', 'Abu Dhabi', 'Baku', 'Muscat', 'Samara', 'Tbilisi', 'Volgograd', 'Yerevan', 'Kabul', 'Ekaterinburg', 'Islamabad', 'Karachi', 'Tashkent', 'Chennai', 'Kolkata', 'Mumbai', 'New Delhi', 'Sri Jayawardenepura', 'Kathmandu', 'Almaty', 'Astana', 'Dhaka', 'Urumqi', 'Rangoon', 'Bangkok', 'Hanoi', 'Jakarta', 'Krasnoyarsk', 'Novosibirsk', 'Beijing', 'Chongqing', 'Hong Kong', 'Irkutsk', 'Kuala Lumpur', 'Perth', 'Singapore', 'Taipei', 'Ulaanbaatar',

```
'Osaka', 'Sapporo', 'Seoul', 'Tokyo', 'Yakutsk', 'Adelaide', 'Darwin', 'Brisbane', 'Canberra', 'Guam',
'Hobart', 'Melbourne', 'Port Moresby', 'Sydney', 'Vladivostok', 'Magadan', 'New Caledonia', 'Solomon
Is.', 'Srednekolymsk', 'Auckland', 'Fiji', 'Kamchatka', 'Marshall Is.', 'Wellington', 'Chatham Is.',
'Nuku&#39;alofa', 'Samoa', 'Tokelau Is.'
-h, --help                Print help
```

## 2.77. HAMMER USER-GROUP

Manage user groups

```
Usage:
  hammer user-group [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  add-role            Assign a user role
  add-user            Associate an user
  add-user-group      Associate an user group
  create              Create a user group
  delete              Delete a user group
  external            View and manage user group's external user groups
  info                Show a user group
  list                List all user groups
  remove-role         Remove a user role
  remove-user         Disassociate an user
  remove-user-group   Disassociate an user group
  update              Update a user group

Options:
  -h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.77.1. hammer user-group add-role

Assign a user role

```
Usage:
  hammer user-group add-role [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID              ID
  --name NAME          Name to search by
  --role ROLE_NAME     User role name
  --role-id ROLE_ID   Role ID
  -h, --help          Print help
```

### 2.77.2. hammer user-group add-user

Associate an user

```
Usage:
```

```
hammer user-group add-user [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--name NAME           Name to search by
--user USER_LOGIN    User's login to search by
--user-id USER_ID
-h, --help           Print help
```

### 2.77.3. hammer user-group add-user-group

Associate an user group

## Usage:

```
hammer user-group add-user-group [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--name NAME           Name to search by
--user-group USER_GROUP_NAME Name to search by
--user-group-id USER_GROUP_ID
-h, --help           Print help
```

### 2.77.4. hammer user-group create

Create a user group

## Usage:

```
hammer user-group create [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--admin ADMIN           Is an admin user group
                        One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--location LOCATION_NAME Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--role-ids ROLE_IDS      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
                        be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--roles ROLE_NAMES      Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                        should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--user-group-ids USER_GROUP_IDS Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                        comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--user-groups USER_GROUP_NAMES Comma separated list of values. Values containing
                        comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                        JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--user-ids USER_IDS     Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
                        be quoted or escaped with backslash.
```



```

                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--users USER_LOGINS           Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
                                should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                     Print help

```

### 2.77.5. hammer user-group delete

Delete a user group

```

Usage:
  hammer user-group delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                      Location name
  --location LOCATION_NAME     Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
  --name NAME                   Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                     Print help

```

### 2.77.6. hammer user-group external

View and manage user group's external user groups

```

Usage:
  hammer user-group external [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  create              Create an external user group linked to a user group
  delete              Delete an external user group
  info                Show an external user group for user group
  list                List all external user groups for user group
  refresh             Refresh external user group
  update              Update external user group

Options:
-h, --help           Print help

```

#### 2.77.6.1. hammer user-group external create

Create an external user group linked to a user group

```

Usage:
  hammer user-group external create [OPTIONS]

```

## Options:

```
--auth-source AUTH_SOURCE_NAME      Name to search by
--auth-source-id AUTH_SOURCE_ID
--location LOCATION_NAME            Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE     Location title
--name NAME                          External user group name
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME    Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID   Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--user-group USER_GROUP_NAME       Name to search by
--user-group-id USER_GROUP_ID
-h, --help                          Print help
```

### 2.77.6.2. hammer user-group external delete

Delete an external user group

## Usage:

```
hammer user-group external delete [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID                            ID or name external user group
--location LOCATION_NAME           Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE    Location title
--name NAME                        Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME   Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--user-group USER_GROUP_NAME      Name to search by
--user-group-id USER_GROUP_ID
-h, --help                          Print help
```

### 2.77.6.3. hammer user-group external info

Show an external user group for user group

## Usage:

```
hammer user-group external info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID                            ID or name of external user group
--location LOCATION_NAME           Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE    Location title
--name NAME                        Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME   Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--user-group USER_GROUP_NAME      Name to search by
--user-group-id USER_GROUP_ID
-h, --help                          Print help
```

#### 2.77.6.4. hammer user-group external list

List all external user groups for user group

**Usage:**

```
hammer user-group external list [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--user-group USER_GROUP_NAME   Name to search by
--user-group-id USER_GROUP_ID
-h, --help                      Print help
```

#### 2.77.6.5. hammer user-group external refresh

Refresh external user group

**Usage:**

```
hammer user-group external refresh [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--id ID                        ID or name of external user group
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--user-group USER_GROUP_NAME   Name to search by
--user-group-id USER_GROUP_ID
-h, --help                      Print help
```

#### 2.77.6.6. hammer user-group external update

Update external user group

**Usage:**

```
hammer user-group external update [OPTIONS]
```

**Options:**

```
--auth-source AUTH_SOURCE_NAME Name to search by
--auth-source-id AUTH_SOURCE_ID
--id ID                        ID or name of external user group
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME           External user group name
```

```

--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--user-group USER_GROUP_NAME          Name to search by
--user-group-id USER_GROUP_ID
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.77.7. hammer user-group info

Show a user group

```

Usage:
  hammer user-group info [OPTIONS]

Options:
--id ID                                Location name
--location LOCATION_NAME                Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE         Location title
--name NAME                             Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID       Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                             Print help

```

### 2.77.8. hammer user-group list

List all user groups

```

Usage:
  hammer user-group list [OPTIONS]

Options:
--location LOCATION_NAME                Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE         Location title
--order ORDER                           Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME        Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID       Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                             Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE                     Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                          Filter results
-h, --help                             Print help

Search / Order fields:
name          string
role          string
role_id       integer

```

### 2.77.9. hammer user-group remove-role

Remove a user role

-

Usage:  
hammer user-group remove-role [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --id ID  
 --name NAME                   Name to search by  
 --role ROLE\_NAME               User role name  
 --role-id ROLE\_ID  
 -h, --help                    Print help

### 2.77.10. hammer user-group remove-user

Disassociate an user

Usage:  
hammer user-group remove-user [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --id ID  
 --name NAME                   Name to search by  
 --user USER\_LOGIN             User's login to search by  
 --user-id USER\_ID  
 -h, --help                    Print help

### 2.77.11. hammer user-group remove-user-group

Disassociate an user group

Usage:  
hammer user-group remove-user-group [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --id ID  
 --name NAME                   Name to search by  
 --user-group USER\_GROUP\_NAME Name to search by  
 --user-group-id USER\_GROUP\_ID  
 -h, --help                    Print help

### 2.77.12. hammer user-group update

Update a user group

Usage:  
hammer user-group update [OPTIONS]

Options:  
 --admin ADMIN                    Is an admin user group  
                                   One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.  
 --id ID  
 --location LOCATION\_NAME        Location name  
 --location-id LOCATION\_ID  
 --location-title LOCATION\_TITLE   Location title  
 --name NAME                    Name to search by

```

--new-name NEW_NAME
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID     Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--role-ids ROLE_IDS                   Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--roles ROLE_NAMES                    Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--user-group-ids USER_GROUP_IDS       Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--user-groups USER_GROUP_NAMES        Comma separated list of values. Values containing
comma should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--user-ids USER_IDS                  Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma should
be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
--users USER_LOGINS                  Comma separated list of values. Values containing comma
should be quoted or escaped with backslash.
                                     JSON is acceptable and preferred way for complex parameters
-h, --help                            Print help

```

## 2.78. HAMMER VIRT-WHO-CONFIG

Manage Virt Who configurations

```

Usage:
  hammer virt-who-config [OPTIONS] SUBCOMMAND [ARG] ...

Parameters:
  SUBCOMMAND          Subcommand
  [ARG] ...           Subcommand arguments

Subcommands:
  create              Create a virt-who configuration
  delete              Delete a virt-who configuration
  deploy              Download and execute script for the specified virt-who configuration
  fetch               Renders a deploy script for the specified virt-who configuration
  info                Show a virt-who configuration
  list                List of virt-who configurations
  update              Update a virt-who configuration

Options:
  -h, --help         Print help

```

### 2.78.1. hammer virt-who-config create

Create a virt-who configuration

```

Usage:
  hammer virt-who-config create [OPTIONS]

```

Options:

`--blacklist BLACKLIST` Hypervisor blacklist, applicable only when filtering mode is set to 2. Wildcards and regular expressions are supported, multiple records must be separated by comma.

`--debug DEBUG` Enable debugging output  
One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.

`--exclude-host-parents EXCLUDE_HOST_PARENTS` Applicable only for esx provider type. Hosts which parent (usually ComputeResource) name is specified in comma-separated list in this option. Will NOT be reported. Wildcards and regular expressions are supported, multiple records must be separated by comma. Put the value into the double-quotes if it contains special characters like comma. All New line characters will be removed in resulting configuration file, white Spaces are removed from beginning and end.

`--filter-host-parents FILTER_HOST_PARENTS` Applicable only for esx provider type. Only hosts which parent (usually ComputeResource) name is specified in comma-separated list in this option. Will be reported. Wildcards and regular expressions are supported, multiple records must be separated by comma. Put the value into the double-quotes if it contains special characters like comma. All new line characters will be removed in resulting configuration file, white spaces are removed from Beginning and end.

`--filtering-mode MODE` Hypervisor filtering mode  
Possible value(s): 'none', 'whitelist', 'blacklist'

`--hypervisor-id HYPERVISOR_ID` Specifies how the hypervisor will be identified.  
Possible value(s): 'hostname', 'uuid', 'hwuuid'

`--hypervisor-password HYPERVISOR_PASSWORD` Hypervisor password, required for all hypervisor types except for libvirt

`--hypervisor-server HYPERVISOR_SERVER` Fully qualified host name or IP address of the hypervisor

`--hypervisor-type HYPERVISOR_TYPE` Hypervisor type  
Possible value(s): 'esx', 'rhev', 'hyperv', 'xen', 'libvirt', 'kubervirt'

`--hypervisor-username HYPERVISOR_USERNAME` Account name by which virt-who is to connect to the hypervisor.

`--interval INTERVAL` Configuration interval in minutes  
Possible value(s): '60', '120', '240', '480', '720', '1440', '2880', '4320'

`--location LOCATION_NAME` Location name

`--location-id LOCATION_ID`

`--location-title LOCATION_TITLE` Location title

`--name NAME` Configuration name

`--no-proxy NO_PROXY` Ignore Proxy. A comma-separated list of hostnames or domains or ip addresses to ignore Capsule settings for. Optionally this may be set to \* To bypass proxy settings for all hostnames domains or ip addresses.

`--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME` Organization name

`--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID` Organization ID

`--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE` Organization title

`--proxy PROXY` HTTP Proxy that should be used for communication between the server on

```

Which virt-who is running and the hypervisors and virtualization
managers.
--satellite-url SATELLITE_URL      Satellite server FQDN
--whitelist WHITELIST              Hypervisor whitelist, applicable only when filtering mode is set
to 1.
Wildcards and regular expressions are supported, multiple records must
be
Separated by comma.
-h, --help                        Print help

```

### 2.78.2. hammer virt-who-config delete

Delete a virt-who configuration

```

Usage:
  hammer virt-who-config delete [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID                Configuration numeric identifier
  --location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME            Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.78.3. hammer virt-who-config deploy

Download and execute script for the specified virt-who configuration

```

Usage:
  hammer virt-who-config deploy [OPTIONS]

Options:
  --id ID
  --location LOCATION_NAME  Location name
  --location-id LOCATION_ID
  --location-title LOCATION_TITLE  Location title
  --name NAME            Name to search by
  --organization ORGANIZATION_NAME  Organization name
  --organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID  Organization ID
  --organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE  Organization title
  -h, --help            Print help

```

### 2.78.4. hammer virt-who-config fetch

Renders a deploy script for the specified virt-who configuration

```

Usage:
  hammer virt-who-config fetch [OPTIONS]

```



## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--output, -o FILE              File where the script will be written.
-h, --help                     Print help
```

### 2.78.5. hammer virt-who-config info

Show a virt-who configuration

## Usage:

```
hammer virt-who-config info [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--id ID
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
-h, --help                     Print help
```

### 2.78.6. hammer virt-who-config list

List of virt-who configurations

## Usage:

```
hammer virt-who-config list [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--order ORDER                  Sort field and order, eg. 'id DESC'
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--page PAGE                     Paginate results
--per-page PER_PAGE            Number of entries per request
--search SEARCH                 Filter results
-h, --help                     Print help
```

### 2.78.7. hammer virt-who-config update

Update a virt-who configuration

-

## Usage:

```
hammer virt-who-config update [OPTIONS]
```

## Options:

```
--blacklist BLACKLIST          Hypervisor blacklist, applicable only when filtering mode is set
to 2.
                                Wildcards and regular expressions are supported, multiple records must
be
                                Separated by comma.
--debug DEBUG                  Enable debugging output
                                One of true/false, yes/no, 1/0.
--exclude-host-parents EXCLUDE_HOST_PARENTS Applicable only for esx provider type. Hosts
which parent (usually
                                ComputeResource) name is specified in comma-separated list in this
option
                                Will NOT be reported. Wildcards and regular expressions
value
                                Are supported, multiple records must be separated by comma. Put the
                                Into the double-quotes if it contains special characters like comma. All
                                New line characters will be removed in resulting configuration file, white
                                Spaces are removed from beginning and end.
--filter-host-parents FILTER_HOST_PARENTS Applicable only for esx provider type. Only hosts
which parent (usually
                                ComputeResource) name is specified in comma-separated list in this
option
                                Will be reported. Wildcards and regular expressions are supported,
multiple
                                Records must be separated by comma. Put the value into the double-
quotes if
                                It contains special characters like comma. All new line characters will be
                                Removed in resulting configuration file, white spaces are removed from
                                Beginning and end.
--filtering-mode MODE          Hypervisor filtering mode
                                Possible value(s): 'none', 'whitelist', 'blacklist'
--hypervisor-id HYPERSVISOR_ID Specifies how the hypervisor will be identified.
                                Possible value(s): 'hostname', 'uuid', 'hwuuid'
--hypervisor-password HYPERSVISOR_PASSWORD Hypervisor password, required for all
hypervisor types except for libvirt
--hypervisor-server HYPERSVISOR_SERVER Fully qualified host name or IP address of the
hypervisor
--hypervisor-type HYPERSVISOR_TYPE Hypervisor type
                                Possible value(s): 'esx', 'rhev', 'hyperv', 'xen', 'libvirt', 'kubervirt'
--hypervisor-username HYPERSVISOR_USERNAME Account name by which virt-who is to connect
to the hypervisor.
--id ID                        Configuration numeric identifier
--interval INTERVAL           Configuration interval in minutes
                                Possible value(s): '60', '120', '240', '480', '720', '1440', '2880', '4320'
--location LOCATION_NAME      Location name
--location-id LOCATION_ID
--location-title LOCATION_TITLE Location title
--name NAME                    Name to search by
--new-name NEW_NAME           Configuration name
--no-proxy NO_PROXY           Ignore Proxy. A comma-separated list of hostnames or
domains or ip
                                Addresses to ignore Capsule settings for. Optionally this may be set to *
                                To bypass proxy settings for all hostnames domains or ip addresses.
```

```
--organization ORGANIZATION_NAME      Organization name
--organization-id ORGANIZATION_ID      Organization ID
--organization-title ORGANIZATION_TITLE Organization title
--proxy PROXY                          HTTP Proxy that should be used for communication between the
server on                                Which virt-who is running and the hypervisors and virtualization
managers.
--satellite-url SATELLITE_URL          Satellite server FQDN
--whitelist WHITELIST                 Hypervisor whitelist, applicable only when filtering mode is set
to 1.                                   Wildcards and regular expressions are supported, multiple records must
be                                       be
-h, --help                             Separated by comma.
                                         Print help
```